October 18, 2004 Mill	ui-Page NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application
Page	Page 2
1 (Time: 11:00 a.m.)	1 CHAIRMAN:
2 CHAIRMAN:	2 Q. Continuation of your cross-examination, and I
3 Q. Good morning, counsel. Mr. Kennedy, do we	3 just remind the panelgood morning,
4 have any preliminary matters before we begin	4 gentlemenyou're still under oath. With
5 this morning?	5 that, Mr. Hutchings, you may continue.
6 MR. KENNEDY:	6 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:
7 Q. I don't believe so, Chair. I can confirm that	7 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Good morning,
8 I have spoken to the parties about the	8 gentlemen.
9 schedule for the day and as well, we've had	9 MR. DOWNTON:
some discussions concerning the filing of	10 A. Good morning.
written submissions on the conclusion and I	11 MR. HAYNES:
need to have just one more conversation with	12 A. Good morning.
counsel and then I'll be able to report back	13 MR. NICHOLS:
to the Board on that.	14 A. Good morning.
15 CHAIRMAN:	15 Q. We spoke on the last day about the
16 Q. Okay. That's going to be after the break?	applications enhancements at B-120/121. I'd
17 MR. KENNEDY:	just like to look briefly at the security
18 Q. Correct.	program for secure remote access at B-122. I
19 CHAIRMAN:	take it this is actually a two-year project
20 Q. I think, Mr. Hutchings, at this stage, you're	20 that is already commenced. Is that a fair
on deck with regard to commencing cross-	21 characterization?
examination, is it?	22 MR. DOWNTON:
23 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	23 A. Yes, that is correct.
24 Q. I did a bit actually on the last day, if you	Q. So when you say "to ensure this project will
25 recall.	be completed at the lowest possible cost,
Page	
1 Hydro will colicit compatitive hide for all	1 O That is correct So we could if the Roard
1 Hydro will solicit competitive bids for all	1 Q. That is correct. So we could, if the Board
2 materials and external labour," has that been	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it
materials and external labour," has that been done already?	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't
2 materials and external labour," has that been3 done already?4 MR. DOWNTON:	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the
 materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. 	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a
 materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? 	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time?
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON:	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON:
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work.	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion.
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you?	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you? MR. DOWNTON:	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in 2005?
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct.	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in 2005? MR. DOWNTON:
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. N. Correct.	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in 2005? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. However, the focus of the
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. So is this all being doneI mean, is it anticipated to be done by different people or	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in 2005? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. However, the focus of the 2005 work is to further enhance, I guess, the
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. So is this all being doneI mean, is it anticipated to be done by different people or is it just likely to be a continuation of what	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in 2005? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. However, the focus of the 2005 work is to further enhance, I guess, the authenticational log-in process that we use
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. A. That is correct. C. So is this all being doneI mean, is it anticipated to be done by different people or is it just likely to be a continuation of what started last year?	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in 2005? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. However, the focus of the 2005 work is to further enhance, I guess, the authenticational log-in process that we use for accessing our critical infrastructure
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. A. That is correct. C. So is this all being doneI mean, is it anticipated to be done by different people or is it just likely to be a continuation of what started last year? MR. DOWNTON:	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in 2005? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. However, the focus of the 2005 work is to further enhance, I guess, the authenticational log-in process that we use for accessing our critical infrastructure devices. So we basically feel that it is
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. So is this all being doneI mean, is it anticipated to be done by different people or is it just likely to be a continuation of what started last year? MR. DOWNTON: A. Well basically, there's two pieces of work.	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in 2005? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. However, the focus of the 2005 work is to further enhance, I guess, the authenticational log-in process that we use for accessing our critical infrastructure devices. So we basically feel that it is critical to continue to move forward. I guess
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. So is this all being doneI mean, is it anticipated to be done by different people or is it just likely to be a continuation of what started last year? MR. DOWNTON: A. Well basically, there's two pieces of work. For 2004, there is a difference between 2004	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in 2005? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. However, the focus of the 2005 work is to further enhance, I guess, the authenticational log-in process that we use for accessing our critical infrastructure devices. So we basically feel that it is critical to continue to move forward. I guess when we look at our critical network
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. So is this all being doneI mean, is it anticipated to be done by different people or is it just likely to be a continuation of what started last year? MR. DOWNTON: A. Well basically, there's two pieces of work. For 2004, there is a difference between 2004 and 2005.	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in 2005? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. However, the focus of the 2005 work is to further enhance, I guess, the authenticational log-in process that we use for accessing our critical infrastructure devices. So we basically feel that it is critical to continue to move forward. I guess when we look at our critical network components we speak specifically of access to
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. So is this all being doneI mean, is it anticipated to be done by different people or is it just likely to be a continuation of what started last year? MR. DOWNTON: A. Well basically, there's two pieces of work. For 2004, there is a difference between 2004 and 2005. Q. Okay. So the doing of the 2004 work doesn't	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in 2005? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. However, the focus of the 2005 work is to further enhance, I guess, the authenticational log-in process that we use for accessing our critical infrastructure devices. So we basically feel that it is critical to continue to move forward. I guess when we look at our critical network components we speak specifically of access to our energy management system, distributed
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. So is this all being doneI mean, is it anticipated to be done by different people or is it just likely to be a continuation of what started last year? MR. DOWNTON: A. Well basically, there's two pieces of work. For 2004, there is a difference between 2004 and 2005. Q. Okay. So the doing of the 2004 work doesn't necessarily mean that the 2005 work has to be	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in 2005? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. However, the focus of the 2005 work is to further enhance, I guess, the authenticational log-in process that we use for accessing our critical infrastructure devices. So we basically feel that it is critical to continue to move forward. I guess when we look at our critical network components we speak specifically of access to our energy management system, distributed control system at Holyrood, our switches and
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. So is this all being doneI mean, is it anticipated to be done by different people or is it just likely to be a continuation of what started last year? MR. DOWNTON: A. Well basically, there's two pieces of work. For 2004, there is a difference between 2004 and 2005. Q. Okay. So the doing of the 2004 work doesn't necessarily mean that the 2005 work has to be done in 2005, does it?	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in 2005? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. However, the focus of the 2005 work is to further enhance, I guess, the authenticational log-in process that we use for accessing our critical infrastructure devices. So we basically feel that it is critical to continue to move forward. I guess when we look at our critical network components we speak specifically of access to our energy management system, distributed control system at Holyrood, our switches and our firewalls. So what we're looking at for
materials and external labour," has that been done already? MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, it has. Q. So are all the contracts in place now? MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of the 2005 work. Q. Okay. So you do have to go back and call another proposal for the 2005 work, do you? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. So is this all being doneI mean, is it anticipated to be done by different people or is it just likely to be a continuation of what started last year? MR. DOWNTON: A. Well basically, there's two pieces of work. For 2004, there is a difference between 2004 and 2005. Q. Okay. So the doing of the 2004 work doesn't necessarily mean that the 2005 work has to be	thought it appropriate, deferyou know, if it thought it appropriate, if the Board wasn't satisfied that it had to be done in 2005, the 2005 work could be hived off and done at a later time? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is at the Board's discretion. Q. Yes, okay. So we wouldn't lose anything out of the 2004 work by not doing the 2005 work in 2005? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. However, the focus of the 2005 work is to further enhance, I guess, the authenticational log-in process that we use for accessing our critical infrastructure devices. So we basically feel that it is critical to continue to move forward. I guess when we look at our critical network components we speak specifically of access to our energy management system, distributed control system at Holyrood, our switches and

	Thir-1 age NL Hydro's 2003 Capital Dudget Application
Page	Page 6
1 MR. DOWNTON:	1 environment, what we mean by that is within
2 so that we're able to secure who accesses the	2 Hydro we run different applications basically
devices and that way we also have a record of	for the business on a dayused on a day-to-
4 when they went in and what they did. So	4 day basis. So these would be the products
5 really it's, again, to enhance our overall	such as, you know, as we put forward here the
6 network reliability.	6 Metaframe, the network management tools and
7 Q. Okay. But this is all part of one project and	7 the help desk tools which people use on a day-
8 you've spent 75,000 or you will spend 75,000	8 to-day basis or the IS&T department uses on a
9 in 2004 on that project to enhance security,	9 day-to-day basis to keep the infrastructure up
10 correct?	and running. We have approximately over 40
11 MR. DOWNTON:	applications that we run within Hydro.
12 A. That's correct.	12 Q. Okay. So these are all upgrades to existing
Q. And the request now is to spend another 76 in	applications within Hydro?
14 2005?	14 MR. NICHOLS:
15 MR. DOWNTON:	15 A. Yes, that is correct.
16 A. That is correct.	16 MR. DOWNTON:
17 Q. Okay. Thank you. If we can move then to B-	17 A. That is correct.
18 124, the corporate applications environment, I	18 Q. Now we asked in IC-80 for some particulars
think we had a brief discussion that referred	with respect to these items, and if we look at
20 to this item in the course of our discussion	the reply, the first item referred to is in
21 about the applications enhancements. Can you	21 your project description as Metaframe Service
22 tell us what you mean by corporate	22 Operating System, and then in the reply to the
23 applications environment? 24 MR. NICHOLS:	question, you say "Metaframe XP Presentation Server FR2, 300 user licenses." Is this
25 A. Really I guess for the applications	25 basically a shell type of program that allows
25 A. Kearry 1 guess for the applications	23 basically a shell type of program that allows
Page	
1 access to the operating applications on the	over time, we've expanded the use of that,
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system?	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software.
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS:	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time -
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN:
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software 5 that we use in our thin client environment	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time -
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software 5 that we use in our thin client environment 6 also to allow most of ourall of our people	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS:
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software 5 that we use in our thin client environment 6 also to allow most of ourall of our people 7 in the office environment basically to get	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes.
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software 5 that we use in our thin client environment 6 also to allow most of ourall of our people 7 in the office environment basically to get 8 access to their applications on the server.	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS:
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software 5 that we use in our thin client environment 6 also to allow most of ourall of our people 7 in the office environment basically to get	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software 5 that we use in our thin client environment 6 also to allow most of ourall of our people 7 in the office environment basically to get 8 access to their applications on the server.	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings.
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software 5 that we use in our thin client environment 6 also to allow most of ourall of our people 7 in the office environment basically to get 8 access to their applications on the server. 9 Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software 5 that we use in our thin client environment 6 also to allow most of ourall of our people 7 in the office environment basically to get 8 access to their applications on the server. 9 Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you 10 use for that purpose? 11 MR. NICHOLS: 12 A. This is the one that we've used in our end-	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No problem. When is the last time that software was upgraded? MR. NICHOLS:
access to the operating applications on the system? MR. NICHOLS: A. What this serverwhat this is is the software that we use in our thin client environment also to allow most of ourall of our people in the office environment basically to get access to their applications on the server. Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you use for that purpose? MR. NICHOLS: A. This is the one that we've used in our endusing infrastructure. That is correct.	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No problem. When is the last time that software was upgraded? MR. NICHOLS: A. This software was upgraded, the last time
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software 5 that we use in our thin client environment 6 also to allow most of ourall of our people 7 in the office environment basically to get 8 access to their applications on the server. 9 Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you 10 use for that purpose? 11 MR. NICHOLS: 12 A. This is the one that we've used in our end-	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No problem. When is the last time that software was upgraded? MR. NICHOLS:
access to the operating applications on the system? MR. NICHOLS: A. What this serverwhat this is is the software that we use in our thin client environment also to allow most of ourall of our people in the office environment basically to get access to their applications on the server. Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you use for that purpose? MR. NICHOLS: A. This is the one that we've used in our endusing infrastructure. That is correct.	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No problem. When is the last time that software was upgraded? MR. NICHOLS: A. This software was upgraded, the last time
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software 5 that we use in our thin client environment 6 also to allow most of ourall of our people 7 in the office environment basically to get 8 access to their applications on the server. 9 Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you 10 use for that purpose? 11 MR. NICHOLS: 12 A. This is the one that we've used in our end- 13 using infrastructure. That is correct. 14 Q. Okay. So it is the only one that you use for	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No problem. When is the last time that software was upgraded? MR. NICHOLS: A. This software was upgraded, the last time would have been around 2001/2002, and what it
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software 5 that we use in our thin client environment 6 also to allow most of ourall of our people 7 in the office environment basically to get 8 access to their applications on the server. 9 Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you 10 use for that purpose? 11 MR. NICHOLS: 12 A. This is the one that we've used in our end- 13 using infrastructure. That is correct. 14 Q. Okay. So it is the only one that you use for 15 that purpose?	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No problem. When is the last time that software was upgraded? MR. NICHOLS: A. This software was upgraded, the last time would have been around 2001/2002, and what it is, this software, what's driving the software
access to the operating applications on the system? MR. NICHOLS: A. What this serverwhat this is is the software that we use in our thin client environment also to allow most of ourall of our people in the office environment basically to get access to their applications on the server. Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you use for that purpose? MR. NICHOLS: A. This is the one that we've used in our endusing infrastructure. That is correct. Q. Okay. So it is the only one that you use for that purpose?	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No problem. When is the last time that software was upgraded? MR. NICHOLS: A. This software was upgraded, the last time would have been around 2001/2002, and what it is, this software, what's driving the software upgrade on this one, it is two levels behind
access to the operating applications on the system? MR. NICHOLS: A. What this serverwhat this is is the software that we use in our thin client environment also to allow most of ourall of our people in the office environment basically to get access to their applications on the server. Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you use for that purpose? MR. NICHOLS: A. This is the one that we've used in our endusing infrastructure. That is correct. Q. Okay. So it is the only one that you use for that purpose? MR. NICHOLS: A. Correct.	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No problem. When is the last time that software was upgraded? MR. NICHOLS: A. This software was upgraded, the last time would have been around 2001/2002, and what it is, this software, what's driving the software upgrade on this one, it is two levels behind now. What it is, right now, we are at what
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software 5 that we use in our thin client environment 6 also to allow most of ourall of our people 7 in the office environment basically to get 8 access to their applications on the server. 9 Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you 10 use for that purpose? 11 MR. NICHOLS: 12 A. This is the one that we've used in our end- 13 using infrastructure. That is correct. 14 Q. Okay. So it is the only one that you use for 15 that purpose? 16 MR. NICHOLS: 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. Yes, okay. All right. And when was this	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No problem. When is the last time that software was upgraded? MR. NICHOLS: A. This software was upgraded, the last time would have been around 2001/2002, and what it is, this software, what's driving the software upgrade on this one, it is two levels behind now. What it is, right now, we are at what they call FR2 which is what Citrix refers to
access to the operating applications on the system? MR. NICHOLS: A. What this serverwhat this is is the software that we use in our thin client environment also to allow most of ourall of our people in the office environment basically to get access to their applications on the server. Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you use for that purpose? MR. NICHOLS: A. This is the one that we've used in our endusing infrastructure. That is correct. Q. Okay. So it is the only one that you use for that purpose? MR. NICHOLS: A. Correct. A. Correct. Q. Yes, okay. All right. And when was this particular piece of software acquired?	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No problem. When is the last time that software was upgraded? MR. NICHOLS: A. This software was upgraded, the last time would have been around 2001/2002, and what it is, this software, what's driving the software upgrade on this one, it is two levels behind now. What it is, right now, we are at what they call FR2 which is what Citrix refers to as Future Release 2. Since then, they've put
access to the operating applications on the system? MR. NICHOLS: A. What this serverwhat this is is the software that we use in our thin client environment also to allow most of ourall of our people in the office environment basically to get access to their applications on the server. Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you use for that purpose? MR. NICHOLS: A. This is the one that we've used in our endusing infrastructure. That is correct. Q. Okay. So it is the only one that you use for that purpose? MR. NICHOLS: A. Correct. Q. Yes, okay. All right. And when was this particular piece of software acquired?	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No problem. When is the last time that software was upgraded? MR. NICHOLS: A. This software was upgraded, the last time would have been around 2001/2002, and what it is, this software, what's driving the software upgrade on this one, it is two levels behind now. What it is, right now, we are at what they call FR2 which is what Citrix refers to as Future Release 2. Since then, they've put out Future Release 3 and then, what they did
access to the operating applications on the system? MR. NICHOLS: A. What this serverwhat this is is the software that we use in our thin client environment also to allow most of ourall of our people in the office environment basically to get access to their applications on the server. Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you use for that purpose? MR. NICHOLS: A. This is the one that we've used in our end- using infrastructure. That is correct. Q. Okay. So it is the only one that you use for that purpose? MR. NICHOLS: A. Correct. Q. Yes, okay. All right. And when was this particular piece of software acquired? MR. NICHOLS: A. We've runactually we've run this software in	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No problem. When is the last time that software was upgraded? MR. NICHOLS: A. This software was upgraded, the last time would have been around 2001/2002, and what it is, this software, what's driving the software upgrade on this one, it is two levels behind now. What it is, right now, we are at what they call FR2 which is what Citrix refers to as Future Release 2. Since then, they've put out Future Release 3 and then, what they did then, like a lot of people, they started
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software 5 that we use in our thin client environment 6 also to allow most of ourall of our people 7 in the office environment basically to get 8 access to their applications on the server. 9 Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you 10 use for that purpose? 11 MR. NICHOLS: 12 A. This is the one that we've used in our end- 13 using infrastructure. That is correct. 14 Q. Okay. So it is the only one that you use for 15 that purpose? 16 MR. NICHOLS: 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. Yes, okay. All right. And when was this 19 particular piece of software acquired? 20 MR. NICHOLS: 21 A. We've runactually we've run this software in 22 various versions since about veryoh, back	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No problem. When is the last time that software was upgraded? MR. NICHOLS: A. This software was upgraded, the last time would have been around 2001/2002, and what it is, this software, what's driving the software upgrade on this one, it is two levels behind now. What it is, right now, we are at what they call FR2 which is what Citrix refers to as Future Release 2. Since then, they've put out Future Release 3 and then, what they did then, like a lot of people, they started changing the names on things. So the next
1 access to the operating applications on the 2 system? 3 MR. NICHOLS: 4 A. What this serverwhat this is is the software 5 that we use in our thin client environment 6 also to allow most of ourall of our people 7 in the office environment basically to get 8 access to their applications on the server. 9 Q. Okay. And is that the only software that you 10 use for that purpose? 11 MR. NICHOLS: 12 A. This is the one that we've used in our end- 13 using infrastructure. That is correct. 14 Q. Okay. So it is the only one that you use for 15 that purpose? 16 MR. NICHOLS: 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. Yes, okay. All right. And when was this 19 particular piece of software acquired? 20 MR. NICHOLS: 21 A. We've runactually we've run this software in 22 various versions since about veryoh, back 23 about 1993, and basically we've gone through	over time, we've expanded the use of that, this software. Q. Okay. And when is the last time - CHAIRMAN: Q. Excuse me. Did you say 1993? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes. Q. Sorry, Mr. Hutchings. HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No problem. When is the last time that software was upgraded? MR. NICHOLS: A. This software was upgraded, the last time would have been around 2001/2002, and what it is, this software, what's driving the software upgrade on this one, it is two levels behind now. What it is, right now, we are at what they call FR2 which is what Citrix refers to as Future Release 2. Since then, they've put out Future Release 3 and then, what they did then, like a lot of people, they started changing the names on things. So the next version that we would put in was what they

			age 142 Hydro 5 2000 Capital Badget Hyprication
	Page 9		Page 10
1	MR. NICHOLS:	1	Q. Okay. So I just want to get the order of
2	the most current release, but the main driving	2	j j
3	force behind this one is the Future Release 3	3	
4	provides better ways that this application	4	MR. NICHOLS:
5	will work in remote locations, in terms of	5	
6	compression of data that goes back and forth	6	
7	between the user and our server. So we find	7	
8	it's going to enhance the communications that	8	MR. NICHOLS:
9	were done on the coast of Labrador for remote	9	
10	terminal unit, with the thin client devices.	10	
11	Q. Okay. I just wanted to be clear on where we		MR. NICHOLS:
12	were. Is FR3 the same thing as 3.0, just	12	•
13	renamed?	13	
14	MR. NICHOLS:	14	
15	A. No, it's not. FR2 refers to Future Release 2.	15	
16	If you notice -	16	
17	Q. No, FR -	17	1 3
18	MR. NICHOLS:	18	intended to refer to 3.0?
19	A way back when, Citrix called this Metaframe	19	MR. NICHOLS:
20	XP Server. Then they changed it to Metaframe	20	A. That is intended to refer to 3.0, that is
21	XP Server Future Release 1, Future Release 2,	21	correct.
22	Future Release 3 and now theybeing a	22	Q. Yes, okay. All right. So in your explanation
23	software company, they name it or the	23	at B-124, under operating experience, it says
24	marketing people renamed it, they now call it	24	* *
25	Presentation Server 3.	25	2000/2001." That's not accurate with respect
	Page 11		Page 12
1	Page 11 to the Metaframe Server, is it?	1	Page 12 MR. DOWNTON:
1		1 2	MR. DOWNTON:
1	to the Metaframe Server, is it?		MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right.
2	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS:	2	MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item
2 3	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type	3	MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of
2 3 4	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean,	2 3 4	MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that
2 3 4 5	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was	2 3 4 5 6	MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that
2 3 4 5 6	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON:
2 3 4 5 6 7	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years. When I'm referring to the version, I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools referred to in B in the description is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years. When I'm referring to the version, I'm referring to the current version that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools referred to in B in the description is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years. When I'm referring to the version, I'm referring to the current version that's running now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools referred to in B in the description is CiscoWorks? Is that correct? MR. DOWNTON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years. When I'm referring to the version, I'm referring to the current version that's running now. Q. Okay. And that's the one you said was last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools referred to in B in the description is CiscoWorks? Is that correct? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years. When I'm referring to the version, I'm referring to the current version that's running now. Q. Okay. And that's the one you said was last operated -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools referred to in B in the description is CiscoWorks? Is that correct? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years. When I'm referring to the version, I'm referring to the current version that's running now. Q. Okay. And that's the one you said was last operated - MR. NICHOLS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools referred to in B in the description is CiscoWorks? Is that correct? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years. When I'm referring to the version, I'm referring to the current version that's running now. Q. Okay. And that's the one you said was last operated - MR. NICHOLS: A. Future Release 2.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools referred to in B in the description is CiscoWorks? Is that correct? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. All right. MR. DOWNTON: A. Actually, I'd like to correct. The Metaframe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years. When I'm referring to the version, I'm referring to the current version that's running now. Q. Okay. And that's the one you said was last operated - MR. NICHOLS: A. Future Release 2. Q 2001 or 2002?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools referred to in B in the description is CiscoWorks? Is that correct? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. All right. MR. DOWNTON: A. Actually, I'd like to correct. The Metaframe upgrade is \$60,000, not 95,000.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years. When I'm referring to the version, I'm referring to the current version that's running now. Q. Okay. And that's the one you said was last operated - MR. NICHOLS: A. Future Release 2. Q 2001 or 2002? MR. NICHOLS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools referred to in B in the description is CiscoWorks? Is that correct? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. All right. MR. DOWNTON: A. Actually, I'd like to correct. The Metaframe upgrade is \$60,000, not 95,000. Q. Thank you. While you're there, can you break
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years. When I'm referring to the version, I'm referring to the current version that's running now. Q. Okay. And that's the one you said was last operated - MR. NICHOLS: A. Future Release 2. Q 2001 or 2002? MR. NICHOLS: A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools referred to in B in the description is CiscoWorks? Is that correct? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. All right. MR. DOWNTON: A. Actually, I'd like to correct. The Metaframe upgrade is \$60,000, not 95,000. Q. Thank you. While you're there, can you break
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years. When I'm referring to the version, I'm referring to the current version that's running now. Q. Okay. And that's the one you said was last operated - MR. NICHOLS: A. Future Release 2. Q 2001 or 2002? MR. NICHOLS: A. That's correct. Q. And do you have any notion of the cost of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools referred to in B in the description is CiscoWorks? Is that correct? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. All right. MR. DOWNTON: A. Actually, I'd like to correct. The Metaframe upgrade is \$60,000, not 95,000. Q. Thank you. While you're there, can you break down the other two items as well, cost wise? MR. DOWNTON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years. When I'm referring to the version, I'm referring to the current version that's running now. Q. Okay. And that's the one you said was last operated - MR. NICHOLS: A. Future Release 2. Q 2001 or 2002? MR. NICHOLS: A. That's correct. Q. And do you have any notion of the cost of that upgrade, as opposed to the other two items	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools referred to in B in the description is CiscoWorks? Is that correct? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. All right. MR. DOWNTON: A. Actually, I'd like to correct. The Metaframe upgrade is \$60,000, not 95,000. Q. Thank you. While you're there, can you break down the other two items as well, cost wise? MR. DOWNTON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years. When I'm referring to the version, I'm referring to the current version that's running now. Q. Okay. And that's the one you said was last operated - MR. NICHOLS: A. Future Release 2. Q 2001 or 2002? MR. NICHOLS: A. That's correct. Q. And do you have any notion of the cost of that upgrade, as opposed to the other two items under this heading?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools referred to in B in the description is CiscoWorks? Is that correct? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. All right. MR. DOWNTON: A. Actually, I'd like to correct. The Metaframe upgrade is \$60,000, not 95,000. Q. Thank you. While you're there, can you break down the other two items as well, cost wise? MR. DOWNTON: A. The CiscoWorks server upgrade, we see as 69,000 and the incident change in configuration management tools at 111.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to the Metaframe Server, is it? MR. NICHOLS: A. Again, it goes back that we've used this type of technology for many, many years. I mean, if you want to go back, at one point it was called Citrix Server 1.6, Citrix Server 1.8. Then they got into theso we'vethis version of the operating system that we've had, we've had installed for the last couple of years. When I'm referring to the version, I'm referring to the current version that's running now. Q. Okay. And that's the one you said was last operated - MR. NICHOLS: A. Future Release 2. Q 2001 or 2002? MR. NICHOLS: A. That's correct. Q. And do you have any notion of the cost of that upgrade, as opposed to the other two items under this heading? MR. NICHOLS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. DOWNTON: A. Yes, that's right. Q. Okay. In your project description then, Item B is network management tools. Does one of the other paragraphs in IC-80 address that specifically? MR. DOWNTON: A. In IC-80, the last paragraph refers to the network tool, the CiscoWorks. Q. Okay. So the network management tools referred to in B in the description is CiscoWorks? Is that correct? MR. DOWNTON: A. That is correct. Q. All right. MR. DOWNTON: A. Actually, I'd like to correct. The Metaframe upgrade is \$60,000, not 95,000. Q. Thank you. While you're there, can you break down the other two items as well, cost wise? MR. DOWNTON: A. The CiscoWorks server upgrade, we see as 69,000 and the incident change in configuration management tools at 111.

October 10, 2004	Multi-	-1 a	ige 112 Hydro's 2003 Capital Budget Application
	Page 13		Page 14
1 MR. DOWNTON:		1	That software is basically used to keep
2 A. That is the Helpdesk one, He	lpdesk tool.	2	control of our network within Hydro and also
3 Q. Okay. You used other word	_	3	it's used both for both the administrative
4 just now.		4	network and also the SCADA network also, and
5 MR. DOWNTON:		5	also to keep track of things like the
6 A. When I described it incide	ent change in	6	firewalls which connects us to the internet
7 configuration management to	-	7	and whatnot.
8 referring to, you know, the	- I	8	Q. Okay. So how does that interact with the
9 incidents, and you know, w	-	9	enhancements that you're getting under the
incident or whether it's a cha		10	project at B-122, which is secure remote
it's a configuration process.	-	11	access?
all those processes.		12	MR. NICHOLS:
13 Q. Okay. All right. So I'm tryin	g to take these	13	A. The way that interfaces then is that we would
in some kind of order, but	the network	14	useCiscoWorks basically allows people to get
15 management tools was your	item B in the	15	access to these types oflike what we'd call
description, so let's try to de	al with that,	16	a firewall, which would protect us from the
and that's the CiscoWorks, v	which is referred	17	internet. And so what this will allow us to
to in the last paragraph of IC-	80. How long	18	do, it keepsto make sure that nobody, only
have you been using that soft	ware?	19	authorized people are allowed to access that
20 MR. NICHOLS:		20	piece of machinery, the security upgrade would
21 A. CiscoWorks software has bee	enwe've -	21	basically keep track of who logged in to it.
22 MR. DOWNTON:	2	22	It would automatically log it. It also gives
23 A. 2000/2001.		23	them a, what we'd call, a two-tier
24 MR. NICHOLS:		24	authentication and I believe we have a secure
25 A 2000/2001, we've been usi	ng that software.	25	I.D. here, which basically what it means, a
	Page 15		Page 16
lot of people now access their	-	1	backup configurations of these devices. So
2 when you log onto your PC, y		2	it's a monitoring tool for these devices.
3 password. So what this does	right nowwhat	3	Q. Okay. So your secure remote access project
4 that will do with the CiscoW	orks, which the	4	will determine who can get access and
5 CiscoWorks is the monito	ring tool in	5	CiscoWorks will tell you who has had access?
6 networking, but what the seco	urity will do is	6	Is that -
7 they have to basically use wl	nat we'd call a	7	MR. NICHOLS:
8 secure I.D., which has a num	ber on it which	8	A. No. CiscoWorks will basically allow you to
9 changes every 60 seconds. S	o they would have	9	run your network in the most efficient way.
to use that along with like a p	in number which	10	Q. What do you mean by that?
11 you use for like your bank ca	rd, to get access	11	MR. DOWNTON:
to these devices. So what it	does, it gives	12	A. CiscoWorks is a set of tools, and I guess what
us a very secure way for peo	ple to get into	13	we're proposing for 2005 is to add three
it. So only very authorized	people get or	14	modules as we identified in our evidence, and
even try to get onto these made	chines.	15	I guess what we're looking at bringing forward
16 Q. Okay. So this system with th	e card is part of	16	in 2005 is what we call a quality of service,
this secure remote access pro	ject at B-122?	17	which basically allows us to monitor the
18 MR. NICHOLS:		18	levels of service that we're providing to our
19 A. Yes.		19	customers, and to ensure that it's consistent.
20 Q. Okay. So CiscoWorks is int	ended to prevent	20	So it's a tool that allows us to monitor the
people from getting access?	ļ,	- 1	waterwards Wilest area in a slag managing
	-	21	network. What we're also proposing -
22 MR. NICHOLS: 23 A. No, CiscoWorks is used to 1		21	Q. If I could interrupt you, just for a second, because I didn'tI'm not sure I understand

25

that answer. When you say the service you're

providing to your customers, do you mean the

24

25

how busy it is. It shows the type of traffic

that's going through. It's also used to

	1000c1 10, 200 4 171u1u	1 1	age NL Hydro's 2003 Capital Dudget Application
	Page 17		Page 18
1	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.	1	MR. DOWNTON:
2	1 &	2	A. I guess what's also in the network management
3	,	3	tools are tools to allow us to ensure that we
4	MR. DOWNTON:	4	are not over allocating band width, which is a
5		5	way that we use to ensure that we're keeping
6	3 1 3	6	cost at a minimum, and again, this also ties
7	1 2	7	into the area of security management. So
8	Q. Yes, okay. So when you talk about customers,	8	these are some of the tools that we're looking
9	•	9	to add as part of the CiscoWorks upgrade.
10	2 1	10	Q. So this capital project relative to CiscoWorks
11	come on?	11	that you're talking about here is intended to
ı	MR. NICHOLS:	12	improve efficiency within Hydro? Is that
13	•	13	correct?
14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	MR. DOWNTON:
15		15	A. It's intended to ensure that we're running our
16	E	16	infrastructure in an efficient manner and it's
17	internet and whatnot. So it also controls	17	also intended to ensure that we are adequately
18	• •	18	securing our network.
19		19	MR. NICHOLS:
20	, e e	20	A. To give you an idea, a lot of the applications
21	understood his customers to be.	21	now that are going into say Holyrood and
22	MR. DOWNTON:	22	Granite Canal, the control system for Granite
23	A. Yes. Basically, I guess, when we look at	23	Canal is actually a Windows-type server which
24	, 1 ,	24	runs it, basically, which is on a network
25	Q. Okay. All right.	25	within the Granite Canal. Also, in Holyrood,
	Page 19		Page 20
1	we have what we call a DCS system which is	1	MR. DOWNTON:
2	basically running Windows-type servers and	2	A No. Harrier I mason on a nearlanheada rea
l			A. No. However, I mean, on a regular basis, we
3	things like that. Over the last while,	3	try to ensure that we are optimizing the
3 4	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we		try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from
l	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to	3 4 5	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we
4	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate	3 4 5 6	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to
4 5	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there	3 4 5 6 7	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing
4 5 6	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know,	3 4 5 6	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the
4 5 6 7 8 9	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business
4 5 6 7 8 9	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you know, basically what I'd call, you know,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers at the end of the day.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you know, basically what I'd call, you know, mainstream-type technology, which people have	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers at the end of the day. Q. And when is the last time you reduced the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you know, basically what I'd call, you know, mainstream-type technology, which people have knowledge on. So when we say customers, they	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers at the end of the day. Q. And when is the last time you reduced the amount of bandwidth that you take from Aliant?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you know, basically what I'd call, you know, mainstream-type technology, which people have knowledge on. So when we say customers, they do securewe have both our internal	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers at the end of the day. Q. And when is the last time you reduced the amount of bandwidth that you take from Aliant? MR. DOWNTON:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you know, basically what I'd call, you know, mainstream-type technology, which people have knowledge on. So when we say customers, they do securewe have both our internal customers, our employees, but we're also	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers at the end of the day. Q. And when is the last time you reduced the amount of bandwidth that you take from Aliant? MR. DOWNTON: A. We basically reduced it in the 2002/2003 time
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you know, basically what I'd call, you know, mainstream-type technology, which people have knowledge on. So when we say customers, they do securewe have both our internal customers, our employees, but we're also safeguarding the control systems and whatnot	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers at the end of the day. Q. And when is the last time you reduced the amount of bandwidth that you take from Aliant? MR. DOWNTON: A. We basically reduced it in the 2002/2003 time frame. We probably reduced the amount of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you know, basically what I'd call, you know, mainstream-type technology, which people have knowledge on. So when we say customers, they do securewe have both our internal customers, our employees, but we're also safeguarding the control systems and whatnot for our customers for the electricity and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers at the end of the day. Q. And when is the last time you reduced the amount of bandwidth that you take from Aliant? MR. DOWNTON: A. We basically reduced it in the 2002/2003 time frame. We probably reduced the amount of bandwidth substantially.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you know, basically what I'd call, you know, mainstream-type technology, which people have knowledge on. So when we say customers, they do securewe have both our internal customers, our employees, but we're also safeguarding the control systems and whatnot for our customers for the electricity and whatnot.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers at the end of the day. Q. And when is the last time you reduced the amount of bandwidth that you take from Aliant? MR. DOWNTON: A. We basically reduced it in the 2002/2003 time frame. We probably reduced the amount of bandwidth substantially. Q. And that was related to some of the other
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you know, basically what I'd call, you know, mainstream-type technology, which people have knowledge on. So when we say customers, they do securewe have both our internal customers, our employees, but we're also safeguarding the control systems and whatnot for our customers for the electricity and whatnot. (Time: 11:20 a.m.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers at the end of the day. Q. And when is the last time you reduced the amount of bandwidth that you take from Aliant? MR. DOWNTON: A. We basically reduced it in the 2002/2003 time frame. We probably reduced the amount of bandwidth substantially. Q. And that was related to some of the other capital projects that allowed you to use your
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you know, basically what I'd call, you know, mainstream-type technology, which people have knowledge on. So when we say customers, they do securewe have both our internal customers, our employees, but we're also safeguarding the control systems and whatnot for our customers for the electricity and whatnot. (Time: 11:20 a.m.) Q. So to the extent that this project, as you say	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers at the end of the day. Q. And when is the last time you reduced the amount of bandwidth that you take from Aliant? MR. DOWNTON: A. We basically reduced it in the 2002/2003 time frame. We probably reduced the amount of bandwidth substantially. Q. And that was related to some of the other capital projects that allowed you to use your own system, correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you know, basically what I'd call, you know, mainstream-type technology, which people have knowledge on. So when we say customers, they do securewe have both our internal customers, our employees, but we're also safeguarding the control systems and whatnot for our customers for the electricity and whatnot. (Time: 11:20 a.m.) Q. So to the extent that this project, as you say in IC-80, is intended to ensure that network	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers at the end of the day. Q. And when is the last time you reduced the amount of bandwidth that you take from Aliant? MR. DOWNTON: A. We basically reduced it in the 2002/2003 time frame. We probably reduced the amount of bandwidth substantially. Q. And that was related to some of the other capital projects that allowed you to use your own system, correct? MR. DOWNTON:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you know, basically what I'd call, you know, mainstream-type technology, which people have knowledge on. So when we say customers, they do securewe have both our internal customers, our employees, but we're also safeguarding the control systems and whatnot for our customers for the electricity and whatnot. (Time: 11:20 a.m.) Q. So to the extent that this project, as you say in IC-80, is intended to ensure that network services are efficiently delivered, have you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers at the end of the day. Q. And when is the last time you reduced the amount of bandwidth that you take from Aliant? MR. DOWNTON: A. We basically reduced it in the 2002/2003 time frame. We probably reduced the amount of bandwidth substantially. Q. And that was related to some of the other capital projects that allowed you to use your own system, correct? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's right. We basically used our ownwe
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you know, basically what I'd call, you know, mainstream-type technology, which people have knowledge on. So when we say customers, they do securewe have both our internal customers, our employees, but we're also safeguarding the control systems and whatnot for our customers for the electricity and whatnot. (Time: 11:20 a.m.) Q. So to the extent that this project, as you say in IC-80, is intended to ensure that network services are efficiently delivered, have you quantified, in terms of cost saving, the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers at the end of the day. Q. And when is the last time you reduced the amount of bandwidth that you take from Aliant? MR. DOWNTON: A. We basically reduced it in the 2002/2003 time frame. We probably reduced the amount of bandwidth substantially. Q. And that was related to some of the other capital projects that allowed you to use your own system, correct? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's right. We basically used our ownwe leverage our own technology in that particular
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	things like that. Over the last while, through putting these types of systems in, we have to increase the number of firewalls to isolate these systems from our corporate network. So basically to make sure that there will never be any interfacing, you know, people trying to get into those types of systems, which we're basically using, you know, basically what I'd call, you know, mainstream-type technology, which people have knowledge on. So when we say customers, they do securewe have both our internal customers, our employees, but we're also safeguarding the control systems and whatnot for our customers for the electricity and whatnot. (Time: 11:20 a.m.) Q. So to the extent that this project, as you say in IC-80, is intended to ensure that network services are efficiently delivered, have you quantified, in terms of cost saving, the efficiencies that are going to arise from this	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	try to ensure that we are optimizing the bandwidth that we have to purchase from Aliant, to optimize the bandwidth that we provide internally. Again, these are tools to allow us to make sure that we're providing infrastructure that is tuned properly to the requirements of our internal business requirements, which does impact our customers at the end of the day. Q. And when is the last time you reduced the amount of bandwidth that you take from Aliant? MR. DOWNTON: A. We basically reduced it in the 2002/2003 time frame. We probably reduced the amount of bandwidth substantially. Q. And that was related to some of the other capital projects that allowed you to use your own system, correct? MR. DOWNTON: A. That's right. We basically used our ownwe

1			D 22
	Page 21		Page 22
1	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	1	this software basically to put it into a state
2	other -	2	of, you know, support from the vendor if we
3	MR. DOWNTON:	3	have any problem, and it goes back to Hydro's
4	A. Primarily our microwave infrastructure.	4	policy. We don't do every release. We didn't
5	Q. Your microwave infrastructure, yes, okay.	5	do 9.1 and then 10.2. We basically try and
6	Okay. So moving on then, the Helpdesk	6	skip releases and also we look at, you know,
7	management tools, I take it, is what is	7	what the requirements are and whatnot before
8	referred to in the second paragraph of the	8	we just upgrade software.
9	answer to IC-80, GWI Support Release 8.1? Is	9	Q. So is it typical then for there to be a new
10	that correct?	10	release every second year or so on this type?
$ _{11}$	MR. NICHOLS:	11	MR. NICHOLS:
12	A. That is correct.	12	A. Typically, with most vendors, there'd probably
13	Q. And you're saying this is a Lotus Notes based	13	be a release every year.
14	application. How long has this software been	14	Q. Every year?
15	in place?		MR. NICHOLS:
1	MR. NICHOLS:	16	A. Which we have found, yeah.
1			Q. All right. And these corporate applications
17	A. This software has been in place for about the	17	1 11
18	last four years, since 2000. At the present	18	environment projects are of the type of
19	time, we're running a version called Version	19	routine annual projects that your division has
20	8.1, which is no longer supported by the	20	to deal with basically on an annual basis?
21	application vendor. So this willbasically,		MR. DOWNTON:
22	we're going from a release 8.1 to a release	22	A. Well basically, again, every year we bring
23	10.2, which will be supported under our Lotus	23	forward what we call applications environment
24	6 environment, which we're moving to this	24	projects. As Mr. Nichols mentioned earlier,
25	fall. So what this is, this is to upgrade	25	we have about 40 major applications which run
	Page 23		Page 24
	Page 23 on our desktop and server infrastructure. So	1	Page 24 A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also
1 2	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So	1 2	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also
2	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the	2	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for
2 3	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor	2 3	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards.
2 3 4	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business	2 3 4	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards.Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that
2 3 4 5	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those	2 3 4 5	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards.Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal
2 3 4 5 6	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop	2 3 4 5 6	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards.Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards
2 3 4 5 6 7	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't feel that is in the best interest of our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS: A. I believe the project you're talking to was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't feel that is in the best interest of our customers to basically be upgrading every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS: A. I believe the project you're talking to was not a conversion of JD Edwards, but was really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't feel that is in the best interest of our customers to basically be upgrading every application on a yearly basis.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS: A. I believe the project you're talking to was not a conversion of JD Edwards, but was really a i Series upgrade basically to basically run
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't feel that is in the best interest of our customers to basically be upgrading every application on a yearly basis. Q. If we could move on then to B-125, this is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS: A. I believe the project you're talking to was not a conversion of JD Edwards, but was really a i Series upgrade basically to basically run our applications. It wasn't a One World
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't feel that is in the best interest of our customers to basically be upgrading every application on a yearly basis. Q. If we could move on then to B-125, this is the project for replacement of what's now referred	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS: A. I believe the project you're talking to was not a conversion of JD Edwards, but was really a i Series upgrade basically to basically run our applications. It wasn't a One World upgrade.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't feel that is in the best interest of our customers to basically be upgrading every application on a yearly basis. Q. If we could move on then to B-125, this is the project for replacement of what's now referred to as the i Series, which I understand was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS: A. I believe the project you're talking to was not a conversion of JD Edwards, but was really a i Series upgrade basically to basically run our applications. It wasn't a One World upgrade. Q. It was a migration study from JD Edwards to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't feel that is in the best interest of our customers to basically be upgrading every application on a yearly basis. Q. If we could move on then to B-125, this is the project for replacement of what's now referred	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS: A. I believe the project you're talking to was not a conversion of JD Edwards, but was really a i Series upgrade basically to basically run our applications. It wasn't a One World upgrade. Q. It was a migration study from JD Edwards to something else.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't feel that is in the best interest of our customers to basically be upgrading every application on a yearly basis. Q. If we could move on then to B-125, this is the project for replacement of what's now referred to as the i Series, which I understand was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS: A. I believe the project you're talking to was not a conversion of JD Edwards, but was really a i Series upgrade basically to basically run our applications. It wasn't a One World upgrade. Q. It was a migration study from JD Edwards to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't feel that is in the best interest of our customers to basically be upgrading every application on a yearly basis. Q. If we could move on then to B-125, this is the project for replacement of what's now referred to as the i Series, which I understand was the AS400, as -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS: A. I believe the project you're talking to was not a conversion of JD Edwards, but was really a i Series upgrade basically to basically run our applications. It wasn't a One World upgrade. Q. It was a migration study from JD Edwards to something else.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't feel that is in the best interest of our customers to basically be upgrading every application on a yearly basis. Q. If we could move on then to B-125, this is the project for replacement of what's now referred to as the i Series, which I understand was the AS400, as -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS: A. I believe the project you're talking to was not a conversion of JD Edwards, but was really a i Series upgrade basically to basically run our applications. It wasn't a One World upgrade. Q. It was a migration study from JD Edwards to something else. MR. NICHOLS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't feel that is in the best interest of our customers to basically be upgrading every application on a yearly basis. Q. If we could move on then to B-125, this is the project for replacement of what's now referred to as the i Series, which I understand was the AS400, as - MR. NICHOLS: A. That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS: A. I believe the project you're talking to was not a conversion of JD Edwards, but was really a i Series upgrade basically to basically run our applications. It wasn't a One World upgrade. Q. It was a migration study from JD Edwards to something else. MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes, the -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't feel that is in the best interest of our customers to basically be upgrading every application on a yearly basis. Q. If we could move on then to B-125, this is the project for replacement of what's now referred to as the i Series, which I understand was the AS400, as - MR. NICHOLS: A. That is correct. Q that's the same piece of equipment we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS: A. I believe the project you're talking to was not a conversion of JD Edwards, but was really a i Series upgrade basically to basically run our applications. It wasn't a One World upgrade. Q. It was a migration study from JD Edwards to something else. MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes, the - Q. Now the project was put in and then withdrawn.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't feel that is in the best interest of our customers to basically be upgrading every application on a yearly basis. Q. If we could move on then to B-125, this is the project for replacement of what's now referred to as the i Series, which I understand was the AS400, as - MR. NICHOLS: A. That is correct. Q that's the same piece of equipment we're talking about here. This is the server that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS: A. I believe the project you're talking to was not a conversion of JD Edwards, but was really a i Series upgrade basically to basically run our applications. It wasn't a One World upgrade. Q. It was a migration study from JD Edwards to something else. MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes, the - Q. Now the project was put in and then withdrawn. So there was no -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	on our desktop and server infrastructure. So every year we basically look at where the portfolio is. We basically look at vendor support. We look at the business requirements. We look at whether those applications will be supported on our desktop or server infrastructure, and then we make a determination of what we bring forward, and again, this year we are bringing forward three out of approximately 40, and as Mr. Nichols said, we do skip releases because we don't feel that is in the best interest of our customers to basically be upgrading every application on a yearly basis. Q. If we could move on then to B-125, this is the project for replacement of what's now referred to as the i Series, which I understand was the AS400, as - MR. NICHOLS: A. That is correct. Q that's the same piece of equipment we're talking about here. This is the server that runs the JD Edwards software? Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It runs both the JD Edwards software and also the Showcase software which we use for reporting from JD Edwards. Q. Okay. Now last year, there was a project that was put forward and then withdrawn to deal with the issue of migration from JD Edwards possibly to One World, and there was some corporate mergers, I believe, that led to changes in that. Can you just tell us where all that stands now? MR. NICHOLS: A. I believe the project you're talking to was not a conversion of JD Edwards, but was really a i Series upgrade basically to basically run our applications. It wasn't a One World upgrade. Q. It was a migration study from JD Edwards to something else. MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes, the - Q. Now the project was put in and then withdrawn. So there was no -

Oc	tober 18, 2004 Multi	i-Pa	age NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application
	Page 25		Page 26
1	MR. NICHOLS:	1	A. That is correct.
2	2006/2007, I believe, basically because the	2	Q. Okay. So the AS400 operating system is one
3	PeopleSoftPeopleSoft and JD Edwardsto give	3	that you had a project in last year to
4	you an idea of what happened, JD Edwards was	4	upgrade? Isn't that correct?
5	bought by PeopleSoft and then Oracle wants to	5	MR. NICHOLS:
6	buy PeopleSoft. So they're in a corporate	6	A. That is correct.
7	fight at this point in time. So Hydro really	7	Q. And was that done?
8	didn'tuntil all that sort of works its way	8	MR. NICHOLS:
9	out, Hydro's basically going to keep	9	A. Yes, that project has been done. The project
10	leveraging the technology that we have now,	10	that was done this year to upgrade, we were
11	which is World, and we'll wait for a time	11	running, at that point in time, a version of
12	until a lot of that goes away to see where we	12	the operating system at Version 5.1 basically,
13	wish to go at that time. So that's the	13	and we've upgraded that software to V5R2. The
14	project that was withdrawn last year.	14	technical support for the operating system
15	Q. Okay. So there is, at this point, no value in	15	V5R1 was being dropped by IBM and so we had
16	pursuing a capital project to deal with any	16	that's what that project was for.
17	migration from your existing JD Edwards	17	Q. Okay. So you've completed now the project of
18	software?	18	upgrading to V5R2?
19	MR. DOWNTON:	19	MR. NICHOLS:
20	A. We will look at that as we prepare our 2006	20	A. That is correct.
21	five-year plan.	21	Q. Okay. And do you have a software maintenance
22	Q. Okay. Now the i Series replacement or AS 400	22	agreement or a support line contract with IBM
23	OS, and that's just a change of name, just so	23	in respect to that?
24	I'm clear on that, is it?	24	MR. NICHOLS:
25	MR. NICHOLS:	25	A. Yes, we do.
	Page 27		Page 28
1	Q. Okay. So that software is good until	1	A. There's nobody else in the market for this
2	September 30th of 2005, correct?	2	type of machine. But saying that, there is
3	MR. NICHOLS:	3	many dealers in St. John's who do sell AS400.
4	A. The V5RI believe what you're looking at is	4	Q. Right. And when you say this type of machine,
5	the one, the V5R2 is supportedactually IBM	5	is there nobody other than IBM that builds a
6	has changed their policy and they will support	6	machine that can do what this machine does?
7	it until the end of next year, but they've	7	MR. DOWNTON:
8	advised us to be at V5R3 coming into 2006.	8	A. The software is specifically designed to run
9	(Time: 11:30 a.m.)	9	on an i series IBM server.
10	Q. Okay. Now in the project to replace this	10	Q. That's the software that you have now?

Q. Okay. Now in the project to replace this 11 AS400 server, are you seeking competitive bids

for that? 12

13 MR. NICHOLS:

A. Yes, we will. That's correct. 14

Q. And are you specifying a particular 15 manufacturer for the equipment or not?

16

17 MR. DOWNTON:

18 A. Well basically it has to be an IBM i Series 19 server because that's basically what our 20 applications run on now.

21 Q. So there is--there's no option -

22 MR. NICHOLS:

A. There's nobody else in the market. 23

24 Q. Pardon me?

25 MR. NICHOLS:

11 MR. DOWNTON:

A. The JD Edwards software and the Showcase 12

13 software.

14 Q. Okay. And there is no option available to you

to convert that to any other operating system? 15

16 MR. DOWNTON:

25

17 A. The only option to convert that is if we moved 18 to a--well what PeopleSoft JD Edwards call One

World, and that is a significant project. So 19

we are trying to leverage the technology that 20

21 we have now, which is JD Edwards World.

22 Q. By proceeding now with the replacement of the

AS400 with another i Series, are you limiting 23

24 your options thereafter for your migration to

different software?

00	ctober 18, 2004 Multi	-P	age NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application
	Page 29		Page 30
1	MR. NICHOLS:	1	
2	A. No, we're not. Basically this machine can run	2	machine will be supported until the end of
3		3	
4	Q. Okay. But you're saying only this machine can	4	been advised by IBM to basically, you know, if
5	run the existing software that you're running	5	you want this support for your software, you
6		6	
7	MR. NICHOLS:	7	And the 640 machine, which is what we run
8	A. That is correct.	8	right now, the other thing is, the Showcase
9	Q. And at this point, you're not able to specify	9	software that we run also we've been advised
10	when you anticipate the necessity of changing	10	by them that if you want to run this Software
11	from the existing software, the World system	11	on this machine, there is some performance
12	that you have now?	12	problems that you will have with it, due to
13	MR. NICHOLS:	13	the age of architecture and whatnot, that it's
14	A. That is correct. And I guess one of the main	14	not meant to support thesewhat will they
15	reasons why we're replacing the i series, why	15	callyou know, ways that it interacts with
16	we want to replace the i Series next year is	16	the machine, the software. So really, the
17	really due more to a performance problem, more	17	just (phonetic) for this one is notit has
18	than to what type of software that we're	18	nothing to do with what version of software
19	running at this point in time. What we found,	19	that we're running at this point in time.
20	this machine was put in in 1997. Since that	20	It's really we want toas I said earlier last
21	time, we've upgraded this machine twice. It	21	week, we were running into performance
22	was on lease from 1997 until 2001. The	22	problems with running reports overnight and
23	operating system has gone through six	23	having to stop payroll from running and that
24	versions. The thing that's happening with	24	type thing to get reports through and to get
25	this machine also is that the operating system	25	customer billings through.
	Page 31		Page 32
1	Q. Okay. I thought in the course of your answer	1	software that you need to perform the
2	you mentioned a 640 machine that you were	2	functions that the AS400 which the existing
3	running now?	3	software is performing now?
4	MR. NICHOLS:	4	MR. NICHOLS:
5	A. Yeah, and really that's the model that we have	5	A. I believe what you're asking is to move it to
6	in place right now.	6	a new platform, and by platform you mean
7	Q. That's the model of the AS400?	7	operating system and whatnot?
8	MR. NICHOLS:	8	Q. Yes.
9	A. Yes.	9	MR. NICHOLS:
10	Q. Okay. And have you identified a specific	10	A. At this point in time then again that is not
11	replacement for this AS400 now?	11	that would be maybe a study in years to come.
12	MR. NICHOLS:	12	But at this point in time we were trying to
13	A. What we've done on that, we've gone and really	13	leverage the technology that we have now and
14	we wouldn't pick the machine right now until	14	basically running the software that we have
15	we went out to tenders again, because this	15	now. This is just the machine that has to run
16		16	it, the iSeries machine.
17	e	17	• •
18		18	1
19	,	19	1 01
20		20	needs, is that correct?
121	out again and nick the machine that best suits	121	MD NICHOLS.

21 MR. NICHOLS:

22

23

24

25

because they are the people, they're--that's the application that we're using.

Page 29 - Page 32

A. Yeah. Well, IBM is the thing, but really we

talked to JD Edwards to see where it is

the purpose at that time.

21

22

23

24

25

out again and pick the machine that best suits

Q. Have you had any discussions with anyone other

than IBM with respect to a system to--which

will provide you with the hardware and

October 18, 2004 Mu	lti-Pa	age NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application
Page 3	33	Page 34
1 MR. DOWNTON:	1	mean, we just don't move software to move
2 A. Just to reiterate, the JD Edwards software	2	software.
3 that we have had to run on an IBM iSeries	3	Q. No, I understand that. But, I mean, since you
4 Server.	4	had put this project forward to study the
5 Q. I understand that.	5	migration, I'm surprised to hear Mr. Downton
6 MR. DOWNTON:	6	say now that you don't in the foreseeable
7 A. And I guess what we'vewe do not see any	7	future see a need to migrate from JD Edwards.
8 requirement for the foreseeable future to	8	MR. DOWNTON:
9 migrate to another set of applications from JD	9	A. Well, foreseeable future, I guess, means
Edwards or anyone else, so we basically are	10	whether we look at a migration strategy in
recommending that we purchase an iSeries	11	2006, 2007, we do not have anything on the
Server to handle the workload requirements	12	horizon to say in 2008, 2009 we have to make a
that we require. If at some future point in	13	transition. So I guess I'm using that in an
time we do need to upgrade to JD Edwards	14	open context. I guess just to go back to this
latest release, which is One World, that	15	particular project, I mean, the driving force
system will be able to handle that workload.	16	for this project is that the current AS400
17 Q. I understood you to say earlier that the only	17	Server will not meet our business
reason that you didn't pursue the JD Edwards	18	requirements. We are basically on a day to
migration assessment last year was because of	19	day basis, we have having problems with
the buy out of JD Edwards by People Soft, is	20	running our reports, running our applications,
that not correct?	21	being able to provide reports for our customer
22 MR. NICHOLS:	22	services group, having to what I call turn
23 A. That was one factor. But again, it's the	23	down reporting to get payroll to run. So the
requirements of what the business needs are at	24	system is not capable of handling the workload
this point in time and things like that. I	25	requirements that we have and it's having a
Page 3		Page 36
1 significant impact on the business to the	1	JD Edwards will bring. You know, we have a
point that even in the business process group	2	number of people engaged in trying to enhance
they want to do various testing for different	3	the applications and improve all that. You
4 process changes they want to make and we	4	know, and we have to keep in step with JD
5 cannot do those primarily because this system	5	Edwards and the hardware for now. If we were
6 cannot handle the workload. And there's no	6	going to contemplate at some future time a
7 upgrade path, additional upgrade path. The	7	major change, in all likelihood we would be
last upgrade path that was available on this	8	looking at a major change, you know,
9 unit was back in 2001. So we basically have	9	multimillion dollars to go out and possibly
no where to go with upgrading the existing	10	throw out JD Edwards and go with some other
unit. There has to be a replacement.	11	vendor. We're not contemplating that right
12 MR. HAYNES:	12	now. We don't think that is required. And to
13 A. If I could, from a corporate point of view, a	13	open the door to that would be a lot more than
number of years ago when we moved to JD	13	one or two million dollars; it would be, I
15 Edwards, obviously that was, I believe, a 12	15	would suggest, you know, ten plus million
or 13, 14 million dollar project, that	16	dollars to actually go and do a wholesale
included the hardware and software. And I	10	abongs in the hardware and software technology

18

19

20

25

Edwards and IBM right now, and you know, we 21 business drives us elsewhere and that would be are enhancing JD Edwards, you know, here and 22 a long and painful decision before we would 23 present that to the Board. If that's helpful. 24 Q. Thank you. If we can look now to B-127, the

change in the hardware and software technology

that we have. You know, once we're in with

these companies, we're there for a number of

End User Evergreen program? And I just want

years before we get to the point where the

included the hardware and software. And I

mean, we are at the whim of the industry to

both the software and the hardware vendors

from that point of view. So we are into JD

there. We've been vesting a lot of time and

money in the company right now trying to

enhance and trying to mine out the value that

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

October 18, 2004 Mult	1-Page NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application
Page 37	Page 38
1 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	1 GREENE, Q.C.:
2 to try to put this in context from where we	2 Q. That is correct. Last year there was three
were last year. There's a project at B-127	3 elements to the project which when we were
4 for End User Evergreen program and another one	4 preparing this year we believed lead to some
5 at B-134 which is a server and operating	5 unnecessary confusion and we have split the
6 systems Evergreen program, in comparison to	6 matter into three this year. The AS400
7 last year where there was a single project	7 replacement had been included last year as
8 which showed up in the 2004 Capital Budget at	8 part of that project that you just referred
page B-66 which was the End User and Server	9 to, Mr. Hutchings. This year we have three
Evergreen program. Am I correctly seeing that	separate ones with full justification for
what was one project or grouping last year has	11 each.
been divided into two this year?	12 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:
13 MR. NICHOLS:	13 Q. Just flicking through last year's project, I
14 A. Three.	didn't see a specific reference there to the
15 Q. Three?	AS400, but I guess it was included in the
16 MR. DOWNTON:	16 servers -
17 A. Yes.	17 GREENE, Q.C.:
18 Q. Okay. So where's the third one?	Q. It was there. And if you looked at the cross-
19 MR. NICHOLS:	19 examination last year and the direct
20 A. End User, Server and iSeries.	examination, one component, the third element
21 Q. And iSeries?	was the AS400. That project was not approved
22 MR. NICHOLS:	by the Board last year. We then brought
23 A. Um-hm. I believe. You're talking -	forward two separate ones in the winter of
24 MR. DOWNTON:	24 2004 and we did not bring forward of the
25 A. Yes, that's correct.	25 AS400, we deferred it until this Capital
Page 39	Page 40
1 Budget hearing this year.	initiated, staff in the support role were
2 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	2 reduced by three and approximate savings of
3 Q. Okay. So, we've had this what was one project	3 180,000 per year." That would have been two
4 in 2004 has now been split out into three for	4 years ago when we basically started to move
5 2005. We've already dealt with the AS400	5 out of the lease program and implement what we
6 project or the iSeries as it is now known, so	6 call the Thin-Client strategy which we brought
7 we're left now with the End User Evergreen and	7 forward to the Board.
the Server and Operating Systems Evergreen.	8 (Time: 11:45 a.m.)
9 In respect of the End User project we had	9 Q. Okay. So there were three staff positions
asked atwell, this is generally with respect	eliminated in 2002 as a result of that
to the production evidence at IC-81 to	11 program?
identify Capital Budget items which reduce	12 MR. DOWNTON:
cost or improve efficiency and try to quantify	13 A. Yes.
this in respect to B-127. In that answer	Q. Has there been any further reduction since?
which is at the bottom of the first page there	15 MR. DOWNTON:
it's indicated that there would be efficiency	16 A. There has not been any further reduction
improvements are anticipated but the savings	17 since.
are not readily quantifiable. And then	18 Q. Okay. The project explanations I think for
there's a reference to when the move to	both of these Evergreen projects do make some
20 Evergreen was initiated. When do you regard	20 references to industry standards. And there
21 the move to Evergreen as having been	is a reply to a request for information that
22 initiated?	directs itself to those industry standards.
23 MR. DOWNTON:	23 And that's specifically IC-35. This is in
24 A. In the context of B-127 we basically say,	reference to the B-134 project for the Server
25 "However, when the move to Evergreen was	and Operating Systems. Does Hydro regard

	Page 41		Page 42
1	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	1	MR. NICHOLS:
2	itself as being in both of these projects but	2	A. That is correct. And I guess that's what we
3	the End User Evergreen program and the Server	3	look at these on a yearly basis.
4	Evergreen program as being consistent with	4	Q. So even if you had a server that was only two
5	industry standards?	5	years old and the vendor support for the
6	MR. NICHOLS:	6	operating system went away, that would be a
7	A. That is correct.	7	cause of concern for you, would it not?
8	Q. Okay.	8	MR. NICHOLS:
9	MR. NICHOLS:	9	A. It could be a concern. You'd also have to
10	A. And actually, we again on the Server one, we	10	look at what was running on that server, you'd
11	from our research and what we've seen, they	11	also have to see if the business requirements
12	put a five-year life on servers, and basically	12	for that type of software were still
13	some of our servers we keep for more than five	13	applicable to the users and whatnot.
14	years. And it really goes down to the four	14	Q. Okay. So, in the answer to IC-35 you refer to
15	points that are below in that we look at the	15	your own 15 years of experience and the
16	hardware vendor support, basically what the	16	deployment and administration of servers, and
17	operating system is going to be able to	17	I take it that would equally apply to End User
18	support on that machine. We also look at what	18	devices?
19	the application vendor support is like and	19	MR. NICHOLS:
20	also what really the requirements of what the	20	A. Can't remember when we got the first PC at
21	users or business needs are for that server.	21	Hydro.
22	Q. Okay. These four items, though, are issues	22	Q. Probably more than 15 years ago?
23	that would have to be dealt with no matter	23	MR. NICHOLS:
24	what the age of the particular equipment was,	24	A. Yeah, I believe so.
25	isn't that correct?	25	Q. And you say this experience combined with
	Page 43		Page 44
1	discussions with other IT departments and	1	to us. There's a lot out there. And also we
2	hardware and software vendors are used to	2	have discussions with the vendors which really
3	confirm the life expectancy of the servers.	3	are the driving force for the server
4	So, is there any independent standard to which	4	infrastructure.
5	Hydro refers in determining the life	5	Q. Are you aware of any other organizations which
6	expectancy?	6	operate at the level of technological
7	MR. DOWNTON:	7	sophistication of Hydro that follow a program
8	A. Not really, I guess, an independent standard,	8	which use these service lives for these
9	I guess, and independent standard. I guess it	9	various pieces of equipment?
10	comes back to our experience, experience that	10	MR. DOWNTON:
11	we get, research that we do and also	11	A. Again, there's, again, the service life is an
12	discussions we have with the hardware vendors.	12	approximation. I guess if I were to look at
13	And basically what we see is a consistent	13	local companies, I mean, Newfoundland Power
14	story that for server infrastructure typically	14	basically follows the same sort of guidelines,
15	after five years the vendors will not support,	15	the same sort of analysis when they replace
16	typically will not have parts to support any	16	their server infrastructure. And there are
17	server infrastructure in the Windows	17	lots of other companies that we've had
18	environment in particular.	18	discussions with, not necessarily local, that
19	Q. Okay. When we discussed this last year, the	19	basically again use the same sort of factors
20	reference was made to the Gartner best	20	to take in consideration when they're
21	practices information. Is that used by Hydro	21	replacing their server infrastructure. And
22	or not? MR. DOWNTON:	22 23	again, each company has to look at where they are and then basically have a look at the four
	B. (1.1. 1.3. 3.3./ B.C.1.7. 3.8.)	172	are and then pastcally have a look at the tour

25

factors that are put forward there to make a

determination on a yearly basis as what makes

24

25

A. We basically look at Gartner research. We

also look at other research that's available

October 18, 2004	Multi-Page NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application
	Page 45 Page 4
1 MR. DOWNTON:	public tender. Now, whether it's an IBM or a
2 sense to replace and to lay out a program	m for 2 Del or a Compaq, I don't know, and we'll have
3 that.	to look at those factors as we evaluate them.
4 Q. In respect of B-134, and I think it's pro	obably 4 Q. Okay. Now, when you say whether it's an IBM
5 convenient to discuss these two proj	jects or a Del or a Compaq, are youwill your
6 together, there was no indication in t	the 6 tender call leave open the ability of
7 project description or the explanation	ion 7 different manufacturers to provide equipment
8 provided that you'd be going to tende	er on 8 to satisfy your needs under this proposal?
9 this, but you have confirmed in IC-34 that	at you 9 MR. NICHOLS:
would be calling tenders in respect of	this 10 A. That is correct.
work. In your tender call do you speci	rify a 11 Q. So you may end up with to deal with Bell or
brand name for the equipment that y	you're 12 Compaq as opposed to IBM?
13 acquiring?	13 MR. NICHOLS:
14 MR. NICHOLS:	14 A. That is correct.
15 A. What we've done with servers over th	ne last
couple of years, we went out and basica	ally got 16 End User devices?
a purchase order for one for a couple of	f years 17 MR. DOWNTON:
because we didn't want to switch vendo	ors every 18 A. Yes, that is correct.
19 year because they all bring their differen	ent, 19 MR. NICHOLS:
you know, tools and whatnot with them	n. We've 20 A. That is correct.
reached the point again where we want	t to go 21 Q. Okay.
back out to the marketplace to get	-to 22 MR. NICHOLS:
basically see what's out there and see	what 23 A. Again, we did the same thing with the End
the different vendors can provide for us	s. So Users, and we didn't want to have, you know,
25 that's why this year we will be going ou	ut for 25 five different brand names at Hydro, so we
	Page 47 Page 4
1 basically bought from one brand name	e. But 1 whatnot, the servers that we're replacing
2 again, Hydro is going back out to t	the 2 under that budget, it's a model of a server
marketplace to see which is the best ma	
4 to suit and get the best price and whatne	
5 services from the vendor.	5 system on that machine.
6 Q. Okay. I want to look at the answer to I	IC-36
7 for a moment. And this relates to t	the 7 mean?
8 suggestion that the current servers do	not 8 MR. NICHOLS:
9 support the 2005 operating system.	The 9 A. HP, it was an HP server.
question asked what the system is and I	I don't Q. Okay. So are you telling us that the 2003
think we got an answer to that in the	he server operating system from Microsoft won't
response. Could you indicate to us wh	nat the 12 run on the HP 300R?
2005 operating system is?	13 MR. NICHOLS:
14 MR. NICHOLS:	14 A. I'm telling you that it's not supported by
15 A. The current operating system for the se	ervers 15 that hardware vendor. You might get it to
is what Microsoft calls their 2003 ser	rver 16 run, but what complications that can run into
operating system.	is that with any operating system they have
18 Q. And what are the hardware requirement	ents for pieces of software which are written to talk
19 that system?	to, say, the hard drive, they're to talk to,
20 MR. NICHOLS:	say, the cards for the network. And what HP
21 A. The hardware requirements for that sys	stem in 21 have said basically is they will not support
the servers, well, what we looked at, ag	gain, 22 the 2003 operating system on that machine.
going back to IC-35 where we'd look a	at the 23 Q. Okay.
hardware vendor, we'd look at the appl	lication,
25 we'd look at the business requirements	is and

October 18, 2004 Mt	ıltı-P	age NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application
Page -	49	Page 5
1 MR. NICHOLS:	1	Q. So thisI have a bit of ambiguity in your
2 A. So if you ran into a problem, don't phone	2	answer because you say no and then you say but
3 them.	3	that's part of the reason. I mean, is this
4 Q. In the explanation and the project	4	being driven by the requirements for
5 justification for B-134 if we follow over to	5	additional functionalities and enhancements?
6 the top of page B-136, you say that the	6	MR. DOWNTON:
7 replacement addition and the upgrade of	7	A. No, it is not.
8 hardware components and software related to	8	Q. It's being driven by the fact that you can't
9 the corporation shared server infrastructure	9	get support for the new operating system on
will allow Hydro to operate in a supported	10	your existing servers, is that fair?
environment the 2008, 2009 time frame and	11	MR. DOWNTON:
allow Hydro to take advantage of the, I take	12	A. Yeah, that is correct.
it that should have been functionality and	13	MR. NICHOLS:
enhancements included within the new release.	14	A. We can go back to IC-35 again, like you say,
Is the added functionality and enhancement	15	to look at, we look at the hardware vendor
part of the reason for justifying this project	16	support, we look at the operating system, the
at this time?	17	application, vendor support and also the
18 MR. NICHOLS:	18	business requirements. And really these
19 A. No. It's part of it. The other mostly part	19	servers that we're replacing this year, you
of it is that the servers that are being	20	know, they do things like control the, they
replaced are running an operating system	21	have the monitor and control of our microwave
called Windows NT, which was put out by	22	system, they also control the what we call our
23 Microsoft in 1996 and basically there is no	23	security system for the door, you know, these
support for that operating system at this	24	swipe cards, it also controls the doors and
point in time.	25	that within Hydro Place and also in Bishop
Page .	51	Page 5
Falls. And another one is also to support the	1	A. Yes. The other thing is you have to remember
2 Lotus Notes and development environment. We	2	if we put a server out in 2006, we would want

alone, but we also looked at these--you know, the criticality of some of the applications which these servers are doing and whatnot. Q. No, I mean, I'm not questioning that there is a need to have servers where you have these servers now. The issue obviously is the replacement of these ten servers at this point. When this project is concluded, will you have any servers left in your system that won't support the 2003 server operating system from Microsoft?

look at it's not just the operating system

15 MR. NICHOLS:

25 MR. NICHOLS:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

A. That I believe I'd have to check. But we 16 17 have--what we've done with most of our 18 servers, we have a tentative schedule set up. 19 So I'd have to look at that and have to-actually, we would go look at what that 20 application is doing and whatnot. But I 21 22 believe the majority of them will be gone. Q. Okay. But you may have still some in the 23 24 system that you can get by with?

would want that to support itself out to 2011. And

3

basically we would see the operating system, 4

5 we see it on Microsoft now whether, you know,

Microsoft changing their operating system in a 6

7 2008, 2009 time frame, so we're into that, we

into that, another round. It won't be--by the 8

time the servers are replaced in 2006, we 9

would want them to support the operating 10

11 system which will be supported in 2011.

12 (Time: 12:00 p.m.)

13 Q. If we can turn then to B-131? This again is essentially an annual project to replace 14 15 peripherals within the system, is that a fair

characterization? 16

17 MR. DOWNTON:

18 A. Yes, that is correct.

Q. Okay. And can you tell me how many devices 19 are actually being replaced in 2005 or asked 20

to be replaced under this project? 21

22 MR. DOWNTON:

A. We have two what we call multi functional 23 devices and we have three printers.

24

25 Q. That I think is a large reduction from the

Page 49 - Page 52

1 addition and then the other ones are 2 replacements. 3 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that 4 you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 I are talking about a very low end, it's almost 2 to the point where you've seen them in Future 3 Shop and those types of things, this three in 4 one, I believe they call them. 5 Q. Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it 6 receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 8 A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would 9 want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So 10 he could probably scan it in rather thansave 11 paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you 13 just explain for us how your existing disaster 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 18 those types of services with SunGard back in
2 author of units that you were replacing last 3 year. Is that correct? 4 MR. DOWNTON: 5 A. Yes, that is correct. 6 Q. Why is that? 7 MR. DOWNTON: 8 A. Because at this point in time those are the 9 only units that we feel that need to be 10 replaced. Out of the three traditional 11 printers that we are replacing, two of them 12 are specifically earmarked for the printing of 13 cheques in treasury department and one is 14 going to Happy Valley office and so basically 15 that's all that we need to meet our 16 requirements for 2005. 17 Q. Are all of the devices that are now being 18 replaced functioning today as we speak? 19 MR. NICHOLS: 19 MR. NICHOLS: 20 call a multi functional device. At this point in time that machine has done around 7500-25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities id oing and see-we have on which we put in in that same year which basically we find we're having much better performance on which we re're having much better performance on which we're having much
3 year. Is that correct? 4 MR. DOWNTON: 5 A. Yes, that is correct. 6 Q. Why is that? 7 MR. DOWNTON: 8 A. Because at this point in time those are the only units that we feel that need to be replaced. Out of the three traditional in that same year which basically we find we're having much better performance on which are specifically earmarked for the printing of cheeps in treasury department and one is departments for 2005. 17 Q. Are all of the devices that are now being replaced functioning today as we speak? 19 MR. NICHOLS: 10 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, each all thoth was a part in in 2000 and it's what we call a multi functional device. At this point in time that machine has done around 7500-25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 1 addition and then the other ones are replacements. 3 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 10 A. At this point in time those are the only with the part in the there. 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities identified? 13 How how is a need to add those functionalities identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a life three in one machine, when thisin the warehouse you have like packing slips coming life in and things like that, so basically we find the machine and whatnot. So again, we go back-it's we go back and look and see what the machine is doing and see—we have another one which we put in in that same year which basically we find we're having much better performance on which we're keeping. So we don't just can be find we're keeping. So we don't just can be find we're keeping. So we don't just can be find we're keeping. So we don't just can be find we're keeping. So we don't just can be find we're keeping. So we don't just can be find we're keeping. So we don't just can be find we're keeping. So we don't just can be find we're keeping. So we don't just can be find we're keeping. So we don't just can be find we're keeping. So we don't j
4 MR.DOWNTON: 5 A. Yes, that is correct. 6 Q. Why is that? 7 MR. DOWNTON: 8 A. Because at this point in time those are the only units that we feel that need to be replaced. Out of the three traditional replaced. Out of the three traditional replaced in the assembly and the machine is doing and see—we have another one which is in the mail room which we put in that same year which basically we find we're having much better performance on which we're keeping. So we don't just automatically replace them, we sort of look at them on an individual basis. 10 Chay. But to get back to my question, the items that are being replaced are all functioning today, are they? 11 Earl of the devices that are now being replaced functioning today as we speak? 12 Earl of the devices that are being replaced in especially the one that's being replaced in 22 Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we are quarters of a million copies on it. By 12 addition and then the other ones are replacements. 13 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that you're talking about now? 14 MR.NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a three in one machine, when this—in the warehouse you have like packing slips coming the machine is doing and see—we have another one which we machine is doing and see—we have another one which with meachine is doing and we're having much better performance on which we're keeping. So we don't just automatically replace them, we sort of look at them on an individual basis. 2 Q. Okay. But to get back to my question, the items that are being replaced are all functioning loday, are they? 2 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced in functioning loday, are they? 3 Page 56 and and a multi functional device. At this point in time that machine has done around 750022 and three quarters of a million copies on it. By 14 In the machine is doing and we're having much better performance on which we're keeping. So we don't just automatically replace them, we sort of look at them on an individual basis. 2 Q. A. Yes,
5 A. Yes, that is correct. 6 Q. Why is that? 7 MR. DOWNTON: 8 A. Because at this point in time those are the 9 only units that we feel that need to be 10 replaced. Out of the three traditional 11 printers that we are replacing, two of them 12 are specifically earmarked for the printing of 13 cheques in treasury department and one is 14 going to Happy Valley office and so basically 15 that's all that we need to meet our 16 requirements for 2005. 17 Q. Are all of the devices that are now being 18 replaced functioning today as we speak? 19 MR. NICHOLS: 20 A. Yes, the one that's being replaced, 21 especially the one that's being replaced, 22 Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we 23 call a multi functional device. At this point 24 in time that machine has done around 7500- 25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By 25 mR. NICHOLS: 3 Q. Os is there any device in this warehouse that 4 you're talking about now? 4 one unit. And the reason we're doing it that 5 we go back and look and see what 6 the machine is doing and seewe have another one which we put in in that same year which basically we find we're keeping. So we don't just automatically replace them, we sort of look at them on an intidividual basis. 3 (O, Okay. But to get back to my question, the items that are being replaced are all functioning today, are they? 16 MR. DOWNTON: 17 A. With the exception of one. One of the multi 18 functional devices is the new one, and that's 19 going into the warchouse at Pydro Place. And the reason we're putting it there is because 11 this unit will be a printer, will be a scanner and also have a fax capability built into the one unit. And the reason we're doing it that way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new Page 55 11 acdition and then the other ones are replacements. 22 q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being 16 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packin
6 Why is that? 7 MR DOWNTON: 8 A. Because at this point in time those are the only units that we feel that need to be replaced. Out of the three traditional in printers that we are replacing, two of them are specifically earmarked for the printing of cheques in treasury department and one is going to Happy Valley office and so basically that's all that we need to meet our requirements for 2005. 17 Q. Are all of the devices that are now being replaced for the printing of the going to Happy Valley office and so basically that's all that we need to meet our requirements for 2005. 18 replaced functioning today as we speak? 19 MR NICHOLS: 20 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, especially the one that's being replaced in time that machine has done around 7500-three quarters of a million copies on it. By 21 addition and then the other ones are replacements. 22 three quarters of a million copies on it. By 23 addition and then the other ones are replacements. 3 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that 4 you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 10 A. At this point in time there is a printer there. 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities is doing and seewe hanve another on which is in the mail room which is in the mail room which is in the mail room which is in that same year which basically we find in that same year which basically we find in that same year which basically we find we're keeping. So we don't just automatically replace them, we sort of look at them on an individual basis. Q. Okay. But to get back to my question, the items that are being replaced are all functioning today, are they? 16 MR. DOWNTON: 17 A. With the exception of one. One of the multi functional devices is the new one, and that's going into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And the reason we're putting it there is because this unit will be a printer, will be a scanner and also have a fax capability built into
7 MR. DOWNTON: 8 A. Because this point in time those are the 9 only units that we feel that need to be 10 replaced. Out of the three traditional 11 printers that we are replacing, two of them 12 are specifically earmarked for the printing of 13 cheques in treasury department and one is 14 going to Happy Valley office and so basically 15 that's all that we need to meet our 16 requirements for 2005. 17 Q. Are all of the devices that are now being 18 replaced functioning today as we speak? 19 MR. NICHOLS: 19 MR. NICHOLS: 19 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, 21 especially the one that's being replaced in 22 Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we 23 call a multi functional device. At this point 24 in time that machine has done around 7500- 25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By 26 addition and then the other ones are 27 replacements. 28 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that 39 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that 4 you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 9 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 (one which is in the mail room which bacien on which we're keeping. So we don't just automatically replace them, we sort of look at them on an individual basis. 10 Q. Okay. But to get back to my question, the items that are being replaced are all functioning today, are they? 16 MR. DOWNTON: 17 A. With the exception of one. One of the multi functioning today as we speak? 18 functional devices it he new one, and that's going into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And the reason we're putting it there is because this unit will be a printer, will be a scanner and also have a fax capability built into the one unit. And the reason we're doing it that way is because of it thase the application for the warehouse are a replaced in the other ones are replaced in the printing for the warehouse in the mail
8 A. Because at this point in time those are the 9 only units that we feel that need to be 10 replaced. Out of the three traditional 11 printers that we are replacing, two of them 12 are specifically earmarked for the printing of 13 cheques in treasury department and one is 14 going to Happy Valley office and so basically 15 that's all that we need to meet our 16 requirements for 2005. 17 Q. Are all of the devices that are now being 18 replaced functioning today as we speak? 19 MR. NICHOLS: 19 MR. NICHOLS: 20 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, 21 especially the one that's being replaced in 22 Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we 23 call a multi functional device. At this point in time that machine has done around 7500— 25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 1 addition and then the other ones are 2 replacements. 2 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that 4 you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 7 there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when this—in the 17 warchouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 19 we're keeping. So we dorl ity at automatically replace them, we sort of look at them on an individual basis. 10 Q. Okay. But to get back to my question, the 12 items that are being replaced are all functioning today, are they? 16 MR. DOWNTON: 16 MR. DOWNTON: 17 A. With the exception of one. One of the multi functional devices is the new one, and that's going into the exception of one. One of the multi functional devices is the new one, and that's going into the exception of one. One of the multi functional devices is the new one, and that's all three to going it there is becau
9 only units that we feel that need to be replaced. Out of the three traditional printers that we are replacing, two of them are specifically earmarked for the printing of cheques in treasury department and one is decided in the printing of the power of of the proposition of the power of the p
10 replaced. Out of the three traditional printers that we are replacing, two of them 12 are specifically earmarked for the printing of 12 cheques in treasury department and one is 13 cheques in treasury department and one is 14 going to Happy Valley office and so basically 15 that's all that we need to meet our 16 requirements for 2005. 16 MR. DOWNTON: 17 Q. Are all of the devices that are now being 18 replaced functioning today as we speak? 18 functional devices is the new one, and that's 18 most 19 MR. NICHOLS: 19 Going into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And 19 the reason we're putting it there is because 19 that machine has done around 7500-15 three quarters of a million copies on it. By 10 MR. NICHOLS: 10 A. At this point in time that machine has done around 7500-15 three quarters of a million copies on it. By 10 MR. NICHOLS: 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 14 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 mand things like that, so basically we would 18 mind things like that, so basically we would 19 that's all matter are peing replaced are all functioning today, are they? 16 MR. DOWNTON: 17 A. With the exception of one. One of the multi functional devices is the new one, and that's going into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And the reason we're putting it there is because this unit will be a printer, will be a scanner and also have a fax capability built into the one unit. And the reason we're doing it that way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new 19 are talking about a very low end, it's almost 19 cone unit. And the reason we're doing it that way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new 19 cone unit. And the reason we're doing it that way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new 19 cone unit. And the reason we're do
11 printers that we are replacing, two of them 12 are specifically earmarked for the printing of 13 cheques in treasury department and one is 14 going to Happy Valley office and so basically 15 that's all that we need to meet our 16 requirements for 2005. 17 Q. Are all of the devices that are now being 18 replaced functioning today as we speak? 19 MR. NICHOLS: 19 MR. NICHOLS: 20 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, 21 especially the one that's being replaced in 22 Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we 23 call a multi functional device. At this point 24 in time that machine has done around 7500- 25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By 26 MR. NICHOLS: 27 A. At this point in time there is a printer 28 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 29 scanner capability to that location, are you? 31 MR. NICHOLS: 40 A. Correct, 41 MR. NICHOLS: 51 A. I guess the application really is being a three in one machine, when thisin the warehouse like packing slips coming lise that, so basically we would in those types of services with SunGard back in
are specifically earmarked for the printing of cheques in treasury department and one is going to Happy Valley office and so basically that's all that we need to meet our requirements for 2005. 7 Q. Are all of the devices that are now being replaced functioning today as we speak? 18 February 19 MR. NICHOLS: 20 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, especially the one that's being replaced in 122 Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we call a multi functional device. At this point 124 in time that machine has done around 7500-25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 1 addition and then the other ones are replacements. Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that you're talking about now? MR. NICHOLS: A. At this point in time there is a printer there. Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities identified? 13 () Okay. But to get back to my question, the items that are being replaced are all functioning today, are they? 16 MR. DOWNTON: 18 MR. DOWNTON: 19 MR. DOWNTON: 10 MR. NICHOLS: 10 MR. DOWNTON: 11 A. With the exception of one. One of the multi functional devices is the new one, and that's going into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And the reason we're putting it there is because this unit will be a pack and also have a fax capability built into the one unit. And the reason we're doing it that way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new Page 55 1 addition and then the other ones are replacements. 2 you're talking about now? 3 O. So is there any device in this warehouse that you're adding a fax and so have a fax capability to that because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new Page 56 A. At this point in time there is a printer one in the printing of the point where you're seen them in Future in one, I believe they call them. 2 () Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it re
cheques in treasury department and one is going to Happy Valley office and so basically that's all that we need to meet our requirements for 2005. Q. Are all of the devices that are now being replaced functioning today as we speak? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, especially the one that's being replaced in Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we call a multi functional device. At this point in time that machine has done around 7500- three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 A. Ruthis point in time there is a printer there. Q. A printer. And you're talking about now? MR. NICHOLS: A. At this point in time there is a printer there. Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and scanner capability to that location, are you? MR. NICHOLS: A. A guess the application really is being a three in one machine, when thisin the warehouse you have like packing slips coming in and things like that, so basically we would A. Yeah. With the exception of one. One of the multi functional devices is the new one, and that's functional devices is the new one, and that's functional devices is the new one, and that's going into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And the reason we're putting it there is because this unit will be a printer, will be a scanner and also have a fax capability built into the one unit. And the reason we're doing it that way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new Page 55 A. I guess the application really is being a three in one machine, when thisin the warehouse you have like packing slips coming in and things like that, so basically we would A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. O. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you just explain for us how your existing disaster recovery system with SunGard works? A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster recovery planning services, we entered into those types of services with SunGard back in
14 going to Happy Valley office and so basically that's all that we need to meet our requirements for 2005. 16 requirements for 2005. 17 Q. Are all of the devices that are now being replaced functioning today as we speak? 18 replaced functioning today as we speak? 19 MR. NICHOLS: 20 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, 21 especially the one that's being replaced in 22 Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we 23 call a multi functional device. At this point 24 in time that machine has done around 7500-25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 1 addition and then the other ones are replacements. 3 Q. So is there any device in this warchouse that you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. With the exception of one. One of the multi functional devices is the new one, and that's going into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And the reason we're putting it there is because the reason we're doing it that way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new Page 55 1 addition and then the other ones are replacements. 3 Q. So is there any device in this warchouse that 4 you're talking about now? 4 you're talking about a very low end, it's almost to the point where you've seen them in Future Shop and those types of things, this three in one, I believe they call them. 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer there. 7 MR. NICHOLS: 10 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities is identified? 11 A. With the exception of one. One of the multi functional devices is the new one, and that's going into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And the reason we're putting it there is because the reaction one unit. And the reason we're doing it that way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new Antone Page 5 are talking about a very low end, it's almo
that's all that we need to meet our requirements for 2005. Q. Are all of the devices that are now being replaced functioning today as we speak? MR. NICHOLS: A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, especially the one that's being replaced in 21 Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we 23 call a multi functional device. At this point in time that machine has done around 7500-25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 MR. NICHOLS: A. At this point in time there is a printer there. Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and seanner capability to that location, are you? MR. NICHOLS: A. A guess the application really is being a three in one machine, when this—in the reaven was here in one machine, when this—in the machines here in one machine, when this—in the machines here in one machine, when this—in the machines here is one in and things like that, so basically we would Is functioning today, are they? In MR. DOWNTON: A. With the exception of one. One of the multi functional devices is the new one, and that's going into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And the reason we're putting it there is because this unit will be a printer, wi
16 requirements for 2005. 17 Q. Are all of the devices that are now being 18 replaced functioning today as we speak? 19 MR. NICHOLS: 20 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, 21 especially the one that's being replaced in 22 Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we 23 call a multi functional device. At this point 24 in time that machine has done around 7500- 25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 1 addition and then the other ones are 2 replacements. 3 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that 4 you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a three in one machine, when thisin the warehouse would 18 functional devices is the new one, and that's going into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And 19 there exception of one. One of the multi functional devices is the new one, and that's going into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And 16 three in one machine, when thisin the warehouse is the reason we're putting it there is because 21 this unit will be a printer, will be a scanner and also have a fax capability built into the one unit. And the reason we're doing it that way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new Page 55 1 are talking about a very low end, it's almost to the point where you've seen them in Future 2 one unit. And the reason we're doing it that way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new Page 56 1 are talking about a very low end, it's almost to the point where you've seen them in Future 3 Shop and those types of things, this three in one, 1believe they call them. 4 One, 1believe they call them. 5 Q. Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 10 Q. Okay. If we could look now to
17 Q. Are all of the devices that are now being replaced functioning today as we speak? 19 MR. NICHOLS: 19 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, 20 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, 21 especially the one that's being replaced in 22 Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we 23 call a multi functional device. At this point 24 in time that machine has done around 7500 25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 1 addition and then the other ones are 2 replacements. 3 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that 4 you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. With the exception of one. One of the multi 18 functional devices is the new one, and that's 20 going into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And 21 the reason we're putting it there is because 22 this unit will be a printer, will be a scanner 23 and also have a fax capability built into the 24 way is because of it takes up less real 25 estate. So basically there's only one new Page 56 1 are talking about a very low end, it's almost 22 to the point where you've seen them in Future 3 Shop and those types of things, this three in 3 Shop and those types of things, this three in 4 one, I believe they call them. 5 Q. Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it 6 receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 8 A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So 4 he could probably scan it in rather than—save 11 paper—and photocopy it. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when this—in the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 18 way is because 21 this unit will be a printer; will be a printer, will be a canner 22 to the point where you're doing it that 24 way is because of it takes
18 replaced functioning today as we speak? 19 MR. NICHOLS: 20 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, 21 especially the one that's being replaced in 22 Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we 23 call a multi functional device. At this point 24 in time that machine has done around 7500 25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 1 addition and then the other ones are 2 replacements. 3 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that 4 you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a in and things like that, so basically we would 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 19 warchouse you have like packing slips coming in and things like that, so basically we would 20 the reason we're putting it there is because this into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And 20 the reason we're putting it there is because of the reason we're putting it there is because of the reason we're obing into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And 20 the reason we're putting it there is because of the reason we're obing into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And 21 this unit will be a printer, will be a printer and also have a fax capability built into the one unit. And the reason we're doing it that way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically wey are talking about a very low end, it's almost to the point where you've seen them in Future
18 replaced functioning today as we speak? 19 MR. NICHOLS: 20 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, 21 especially the one that's being replaced in 22 Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we 23 call a multi functional device. At this point 24 in time that machine has done around 7500 25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 1 addition and then the other ones are 2 replacements. 3 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that 4 you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a in and things like that, so basically we would 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 19 warchouse you have like packing slips coming in and things like that, so basically we would 20 the reason we're putting it there is because this into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And 20 the reason we're putting it there is because of the reason we're putting it there is because of the reason we're obing into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And 20 the reason we're putting it there is because of the reason we're obing into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And 21 this unit will be a printer, will be a printer and also have a fax capability built into the one unit. And the reason we're doing it that way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically wey are talking about a very low end, it's almost to the point where you've seen them in Future
19 MR. NICHOLS: 20 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, 21 especially the one that's being replaced in 22 Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we 23 call a multi functional device. At this point 24 in time that machine has done around 7500 25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 1 addition and then the other ones are 2 replacements. 3 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that 4 you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a in and things like that, so basically we would 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 18 going into the warehouse at Hydro Place. And the reason we're putting it there is because this unit will be a printer, will be a scanner and also have a fax capability buth the oa scanner and also have a fax capability built into the one und also have a fax capability built into the one und also have a fax capability built into the one und also have a fax capability built into the one und also have a fax capability built into the one und also have a fax capability built into the one und also have a fax capability built into the one und it's way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new Page 55 Page 56 1 are talking about a very low end, it's almost to the point where you've seen them in Future 3 Shop and those types of things, this three in one, I believe they call them. 4 one, I believe they call them. 5 Q. Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 10 he could probably scan it in rather thansave paperand photocopy it. 11 paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you just explain for us how your existing disas
20 A. Yes, the ones that are being replaced, 21 especially the one that's being replaced in 22 Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we 23 call a multi functional device. At this point 24 in time that machine has done around 7500 25 three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 1 addition and then the other ones are 2 replacements. 3 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that 4 you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a three in one machine, when thisin the large in and things like that, so basically we would 20 the reason we're putting it there is because this unit will be a printer, will be a scanner and also have a fax capability built into the one unit. And the reason we're doing it that way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new Page 55 1 are talking about a very low end, it's almost to the point where you've seen them in Future 3 Shop and those types of things, this three in one, I believe they call them. 4 you're talking about now? 5 Q. Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 8 A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So he could probably scan it in rather thansave paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you just explain for us how your existing disaster recovery system with SunGard works? 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster recovery planning services, we entered into those types of services with SunGard back in
Holyrood was put in in 2000 and it's what we call a multi functional device. At this point in time that machine has done around 7500 three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 Addition and then the other ones are replacements. Oso is there any device in this warehouse that you're talking about now? A. At this point in time there is a printer there. A. At printer. And you're adding a fax and scanner capability to that location, are you? MR. NICHOLS: A. Correct. Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities identified? A. I guess the application really is being a local warehouse you have like packing slips coming in and things like that, so basically we would 22 and also have a fax capability built into the one unit. And the reason we're doing it that way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new Page 55 Page 56 Page 56 Page 56 Are talking about a very low end, it's almost to the point where you've seen them in Future Shop and those types of things, this three in one, I believe they call them. Q. Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 8 A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So he could probably scan it in rather thansave paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you just explain for us how your existing disaster recovery system with SunGard works? 13 MR. DOWNTON: A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster recovery planning services, we entered into those types of services with SunGard back in
call a multi functional device. At this point in time that machine has done around 7500 three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 addition and then the other ones are replacements. Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that you're talking about now? MR. NICHOLS: A. At this point in time there is a printer there. Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and scanner capability to that location, are you? MR. NICHOLS: A. Correct. Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities identified? MR. NICHOLS: A. I guess the application really is being a line more machine, when thisin the way is because of it takes up less real estate. So basically there's only one new Page 55 1 are talking about a very low end, it's almost to the point where you've seen them in Future Shop and those types of things, this three in one, I believe they call them. Q. Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So he could probably scan it in rather thansave paperand photocopy it. Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you just explain for us how your existing disaster recovery system with SunGard works? 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster recovery planning services, we entered into those types of services with SunGard back in
in time that machine has done around 7500 three quarters of a million copies on it. By Page 55 addition and then the other ones are replacements. Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that you're talking about now? A. At this point in time there is a printer there. Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and scanner capability to that location, are you? MR. NICHOLS: A. Correct. Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities definition? MR. NICHOLS: A. I guess the application really is being a three in one machine, when thisin the warehouse you have like packing slips coming in and things like that, so basically we would Page 55 Page 56 are talking about a very low end, it's almost to the point where you've seen them in Future Shop and those types of things, this three in one, I believe they call them. Cone, I believe they call them. MR. NICHOLS: MR. NICHOLS: MR. NICHOLS: Description A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. Description A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to paperand photocopy it. Description A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. Description A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. Description A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. Description A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. Description A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. Description A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. Description A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. Description A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. Description A. Veal. With regards to what we call disaster recovery planning services, we entered into t
Page 55 I addition and then the other ones are replacements. Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: A. At this point in time there is a printer there. Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and scanner capability to that location, are you? MR. NICHOLS: A. Correct. Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities in identified? A. I guess the application really is being a three in one machine, when thisin the warehouse you have like packing slips coming in and things like that, so basically we would Page 55 Page 56 Page 56 Page 56 A are talking about a very low end, it's almost to the point where you've seen them in Future 3 Shop and those types of things, this three in one, I believe they call them. 5 Q. Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 8 A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So he could probably scan it in rather thansave paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you just explain for us how your existing disaster recovery system with SunGard works? 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster recovery planning services, we entered into those types of services with SunGard back in
Page 55 1 addition and then the other ones are replacements. 2 Page 55 1 addition and then the other ones are replacements. 3 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities identified? 13 A. I guess the application really is being a three in one machine, when thisin the warehouse you have like packing slips coming in and things like that, so basically we would Page 56 1 are talking about a very low end, it's almost to the point where you've seen them in Future 3 Shop and those types of things, this three in one, I believe they call them. 9 (Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 8 A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So he could probably scan it in rather thansave paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you just explain for us how your existing disaster recovery system with SunGard works? 14 MR. DOWNTON: 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster recovery planning services, we entered into those types of services with SunGard back in
1 addition and then the other ones are 2 replacements. 3 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that 4 you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 7 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 Shop and those types of things, this three in 4 one, I believe they call them. 5 Q. Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it 6 receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 8 A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would 9 want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So 10 he could probably scan it in rather thansave 11 paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 18 those types of services with SunGard back in
1 addition and then the other ones are 2 replacements. 3 Q. So is there any device in this warehouse that 4 you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 Shop and those types of things, this three in 4 one, I believe they call them. 5 Q. Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it 6 receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 8 A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would 9 want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So 10 he could probably scan it in rather thansave 11 paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 18 those types of services with SunGard back in
3 Shop and those types of things, this three in 4 you're talking about now? 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 Shop and those types of things, this three in 4 one, I believe they call them. 5 Q. Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it 6 receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 8 A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would 9 want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So 10 he could probably scan it in rather thansave 11 paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you 13 just explain for us how your existing disaster 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 18 Shop and those types of things, this three in 4 one, I believe they call them. 5 Q. Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it 6 receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 10 he could probably scan it in rather thansave 11 paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you 13 just explain for us how your existing disaster 14 recovery system with SunGard works? 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster 17 recovery planning services, we entered into 18 those types of services with SunGard back in
4 one, I believe they call them. 5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 4 one, I believe they call them. 5 Q. Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 8 A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So he could probably scan it in rather thansave 11 paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you just explain for us how your existing disaster recovery system with SunGard works? 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster recovery planning services, we entered into those types of services with SunGard back in
5 MR. NICHOLS: 6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 5 Q. Yeah. Does Hydro scan every invoice it 6 receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 8 A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would 9 want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So 10 he could probably scan it in rather thansave 11 paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you 13 just explain for us how your existing disaster 14 recovery system with SunGard works? 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster 17 recovery planning services, we entered into 18 those types of services with SunGard back in
6 A. At this point in time there is a printer 7 there. 8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 6 receives? 7 MR. NICHOLS: 9 want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So 10 he could probably scan it in rather thansave 11 paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you 13 just explain for us how your existing disaster 14 recovery system with SunGard works? 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster 17 recovery planning services, we entered into 18 those types of services with SunGard back in
there. No. A printer. And you're adding a fax and scanner capability to that location, are you? MR. NICHOLS: A. Correct. Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities identified? MR. NICHOLS: Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities identified? A. I guess the application really is being a three in one machine, when thisin the warehouse you have like packing slips coming in and things like that, so basically we would The MR. NICHOLS: A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So he could probably scan it in rather thansave paperand photocopy it. Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you just explain for us how your existing disaster recovery system with SunGard works? MR. NICHOLS: A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So he could probably scan it in rather thansave paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you just explain for us how your existing disaster recovery system with SunGard works? 13 Just explain for us how your existing disaster recovery system with SunGard works? 14 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster recovery planning services, we entered into those types of services with SunGard back in
8 Q. A printer. And you're adding a fax and 9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 8 A. No. But, I mean, there is times when he would 9 want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So 10 he could probably scan it in rather thansave 11 paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you 13 just explain for us how your existing disaster 14 recovery system with SunGard works? 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster 17 recovery planning services, we entered into 18 those types of services with SunGard back in
9 scanner capability to that location, are you? 10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 9 want to scan things and/or photocopy it. So 10 he could probably scan it in rather thansave 11 paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you 13 just explain for us how your existing disaster 14 recovery system with SunGard works? 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster 17 recovery planning services, we entered into 18 those types of services with SunGard back in
10 MR. NICHOLS: 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 10 he could probably scan it in rather thansave 11 paperand photocopy it. 12 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you 13 just explain for us how your existing disaster 14 recovery system with SunGard works? 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster 17 recovery planning services, we entered into 18 those types of services with SunGard back in
11 A. Correct. 12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 19 paperand photocopy it. 10 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you 13 just explain for us how your existing disaster 14 recovery system with SunGard works? 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster 17 recovery planning services, we entered into 18 those types of services with SunGard back in
12 Q. And how is a need to add those functionalities 13 identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 19 Q. Okay. If we could look now to B-132? Can you 19 just explain for us how your existing disaster 10 recovery system with SunGard works? 11 MR. DOWNTON: 12 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster 13 recovery planning services, we entered into 14 those types of services with SunGard back in
identified? 14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a three in one machine, when thisin the warehouse you have like packing slips coming in and things like that, so basically we would 13 just explain for us how your existing disaster recovery system with SunGard works? 14 recovery system with SunGard works? 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster recovery planning services, we entered into those types of services with SunGard back in
14 MR. NICHOLS: 15 A. I guess the application really is being a 16 three in one machine, when thisin the 17 warehouse you have like packing slips coming 18 in and things like that, so basically we would 14 recovery system with SunGard works? 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster 17 recovery planning services, we entered into 18 those types of services with SunGard back in
A. I guess the application really is being a three in one machine, when thisin the warehouse you have like packing slips coming in and things like that, so basically we would 15 MR. DOWNTON: 16 A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster recovery planning services, we entered into those types of services with SunGard back in
three in one machine, when thisin the warehouse you have like packing slips coming in and things like that, so basically we would three in one machine, when thisin the warehouse you have like packing slips coming three in one machine, when thisin the A. Yeah. With regards to what we call disaster recovery planning services, we entered into those types of services with SunGard back in
warehouse you have like packing slips coming in and things like that, so basically we would recovery planning services, we entered into those types of services with SunGard back in
in and things like that, so basically we would those types of services with SunGard back in
7
110 toltra it was would soon it so wa'd have that 100 Lawses in 1000 when Hydro numbered
take it, we would scan it, so we'd have that 19 1996. I guess in 1999 when Hydro purchased
20 type ofhave that capability. He also has 20 the JD Edwards system and also we installed
he is sending faxes back and forth. So it's 21 the Lotus Notes infrastructure, I guess we
more for, you know, for in that warehouse to 22 moved into a different type of services with
basically to give him all that functionality 23 SunGard in that it was a five-year contract
there rather than having, you know, to go to different places to get these things done. We there rather than having, you know, to go to different places to get these things done. We there rather than having, you know, to go to hot site capabilities. And what that

Page 57	Page 58
1 MR. DOWNTON:	island which is connected by our microwave
2 basically refers to is we basically pay them	2 system so that we can establish our own site.
3 to keep infrastructure at one of their sites	And our intent is, in 2005 we will go out for
4 available for us in a case of us declaring a	4 an RFP to IBM, to SunGard and others for what
5 disaster, so we can go in there and run our	5 we call mobile DRP services. So that in the
6 corporate applications. In particular, our	6 event that we have a, declare a disaster, they
7 focus was on JD Edwards, our reporting tool	7 will bring the infrastructure and put it in at
8 showcase and also Lotus Notes. So basically	8 one of ourwell, at the selected site so
9 that's the way that it's been. Also, on top	9 thatand it's our view, based on our analysis
of that we also pay for the telecommunications	that that will help us to reduce our overall
costs to connect that site back to Hydro Place	operating budget from the number that I
so that in the event of a disaster we're able	12 indicated earlier.
to bring users onto that service. I guess	13 Q. Okay. So, if I understand the existing plan
what we are bringing forward here is that as	14 correctly, SunGard is maintaining some
15 you see from IC-32, in answer to your	hardware that will run your systems now or run
question, indicate the annual cost under an	your applications in the event of a disaster,
existing contract with SunGard refer to under	is that correct?
the operating experience, the annual cost	18 MR. DOWNTON:
under the existing contract are approximately	19 A. Yes, that is correct.
\$200,000. That does not include our travel	20 MR. NICHOLS:
21 costs and it also does not include our	21 A. Yes, that's correct.
telecommunications costs. I guess in an	22 Q. The new strategy that we're talking about here
effort to reduce our overall disaster recovery	doesn't provide you with any hardware, as
planning services, what we're proposing here	such, but just a commitment to provide the
is for us to establish a local site on our	25 hardware if you need it, is that correct.
Page 59	Page 60
1 MR. NICHOLS:	1 A. I guess what we are getting is a site, that in

A. I guess SunGard does the same thing. What 2 they do is they have hardware and they share 3 it down there. So, they give you access to 4 that hardware which is configured to your 5 system. And I guess with a mobile service, 6 7 they--well, again you have access to that 8 hardware and to be able to store your applications on. 9

Q. So, if, in fact, you have to implement this DRP system, if a disaster occurs, are there additional charges then that you would pay to SunGard, whoever it is, to actually run your systems during the recovery from the disaster?

15 MR. DOWNTOWN:

10

11

12

13

14

A. Our view is that we will be able to reduce 16 17 what we are now paying. Right now we are paying on average to SunGard, \$200,000.00 a 18 year. I guess what our expectation by 19 establishing our own site is that we will be 20 21 able to reduce that in our operating budget. 22 Q. I understand the point that you're trying to

make, I guess, I'm wondering what exactly 23 24 we're getting for the \$80,500.00.

25 MR. DOWNTON:

A. I guess what we are getting is a site, that in

the event of a disaster, we can basically move

3 in equipment so that Hydro can still function

from a business perspective. 4

5 Q. So, this will give you brick and mortar

basically. 6

2

7 MR. DOWNTON:

A. Yes, that is correct.

9 Q. A physical site, but you still would have contract with SunGard or someone else to bring 10

11 the necessary computer equipment to that site

and run it in the event of a disaster. Is 12

13 that--do I understand this correctly?

14 MR. DOWNTON:

15 A. That is correct.

Q. Okay. And, I mean, do you have any projection 16 17

as to the difference in the annual costs from

18 your existing system to what they'll be under

the new system.

20 MR. DOWNTON:

19

23

25

21 A. We feel that we will be able to pay for this 22 project here in 12 - 18 months. We will see

that type of savings on an annual basis.

24 Q. So, in terms of what SunGard or an alternative

supplier will be doing under the new system,

	Page (1		Dane (2)
١.	Page 61		Page 62
1	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:		MR. NICHOLS:
2	they will have to provide essentially what	2	\mathcal{E}
3	they were providing before except the physical	3	•
4	space in which to run the system, is that	4	ı J
5	correct.	5	
6	MR. DOWNTON:	6	7 3 1 &
7	A. Well, they provide the physical space now.	7	· •
8	Q. Okay.	8	j i
9	MR. DOWNTON:	9	in running what we call a DRP test on a
10	A. And I guess what were looking at is providing	10	regular basis.
11	physical space and at the end of the day,	11	Q. So, SunGard, were you being serious in saying
12	reducing our operating budget, from my	12	that SunGard's operation is actually in
13	perspective, by this amount on a yearly basis.	13	Philadelphia?
14	Q. You're not able to tell me, at this stage,	14	MR. NICHOLS:
15	what range you expect your bids to be for the	15	A. It is. Actually, they werethe last time we
16	annual costs to SunGard or the third party	16	ran a test in 2001, it was. Since that time,
17	supplier once you've got your own bricks and	17	in the DRP industry, there was a company
18	mortar in place.	18	called Comdisco which SunGard has since bought
19	MR. DOWNTON:	19	out, which they now have facilities in
20	A. I guess our estimate is that we will save,	20	Toronto, but they still run their AS400
21	from a telecommunications cost perspective, we	21	disastery services out of Philadelphia.
22	will probably save 15 or \$20,000.00 a year.	22	Q. All right. How long has this agreement been
23	And our estimate is that we will save 50 to	23	in place with SunGard?
24	60,000 a year on our DRP services from SunGard	24	MR. DOWNTON:
25	by initiating this project.	25	A. In place for five years.
	Page 63		
1	Page 63	1	Page 64
1	MR. NICHOLS:	1 2	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other
2	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we	2	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard.
2 3	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM	2 3	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions.
2 3 4	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back	2 3 4	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman.
2 3 4 5	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on	2 3 4 5	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN:
2 3 4 5 6	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to	2 3 4 5 6	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes communications costs, does it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct. CHAIRMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes communications costs, does it? MR. DOWNTON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct. CHAIRMAN: Q. Mr. Kennedy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes communications costs, does it? MR. DOWNTON: A. No, as the response indicated, it's only for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct. CHAIRMAN: Q. Mr. Kennedy? (Time: 12:15 p.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes communications costs, does it? MR. DOWNTON: A. No, as the response indicated, it's only for SunGard costs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct. CHAIRMAN: Q. Mr. Kennedy? (Time: 12:15 p.m.) MR. KENNEDY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes communications costs, does it? MR. DOWNTON: A. No, as the response indicated, it's only for SunGard costs. Q. Okay. In addition to that, you would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct. CHAIRMAN: Q. Mr. Kennedy? (Time: 12:15 p.m.) MR. KENNEDY: Q. Chair, just a couple of questions. Gentlemen,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes communications costs, does it? MR. DOWNTON: A. No, as the response indicated, it's only for SunGard costs. Q. Okay. In addition to that, you would be paying communication costs from Newfoundland	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct. CHAIRMAN: Q. Mr. Kennedy? (Time: 12:15 p.m.) MR. KENNEDY: Q. Chair, just a couple of questions. Gentlemen, I just wanted to get your comments on an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes communications costs, does it? MR. DOWNTON: A. No, as the response indicated, it's only for SunGard costs. Q. Okay. In addition to that, you would be paying communication costs from Newfoundland to Philadelphia or wherever. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct. CHAIRMAN: Q. Mr. Kennedy? (Time: 12:15 p.m.) MR. KENNEDY: Q. Chair, just a couple of questions. Gentlemen, I just wanted to get your comments on an aspect of your application enhancement project
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes communications costs, does it? MR. DOWNTON: A. No, as the response indicated, it's only for SunGard costs. Q. Okay. In addition to that, you would be paying communication costs from Newfoundland to Philadelphia or wherever. MR. DOWNTON: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct. CHAIRMAN: Q. Mr. Kennedy? (Time: 12:15 p.m.) MR. KENNEDY: Q. Chair, just a couple of questions. Gentlemen, I just wanted to get your comments on an aspect of your application enhancement project which is B-120 which you've been cross-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes communications costs, does it? MR. DOWNTON: A. No, as the response indicated, it's only for SunGard costs. Q. Okay. In addition to that, you would be paying communication costs from Newfoundland to Philadelphia or wherever. MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct. CHAIRMAN: Q. Mr. Kennedy? (Time: 12:15 p.m.) MR. KENNEDY: Q. Chair, just a couple of questions. Gentlemen, I just wanted to get your comments on an aspect of your application enhancement project which is B-120 which you've been crossexamined on a couple of times. And just to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes communications costs, does it? MR. DOWNTON: A. No, as the response indicated, it's only for SunGard costs. Q. Okay. In addition to that, you would be paying communication costs from Newfoundland to Philadelphia or wherever. MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct. CHAIRMAN: Q. Mr. Kennedy? (Time: 12:15 p.m.) MR. KENNEDY: Q. Chair, just a couple of questions. Gentlemen, I just wanted to get your comments on an aspect of your application enhancement project which is B-120 which you've been cross- examined on a couple of times. And just to recap, the Application Enhancement Project
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes communications costs, does it? MR. DOWNTON: A. No, as the response indicated, it's only for SunGard costs. Q. Okay. In addition to that, you would be paying communication costs from Newfoundland to Philadelphia or wherever. MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. MR. NICHOLS: A. Just one more point on disaster recovery.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct. CHAIRMAN: Q. Mr. Kennedy? (Time: 12:15 p.m.) MR. KENNEDY: Q. Chair, just a couple of questions. Gentlemen, I just wanted to get your comments on an aspect of your application enhancement project which is B-120 which you've been cross- examined on a couple of times. And just to recap, the Application Enhancement Project actually describes four different projects,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes communications costs, does it? MR. DOWNTON: A. No, as the response indicated, it's only for SunGard costs. Q. Okay. In addition to that, you would be paying communication costs from Newfoundland to Philadelphia or wherever. MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. MR. NICHOLS: A. Just one more point on disaster recovery. There is many other companies, FPI actually is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct. CHAIRMAN: Q. Mr. Kennedy? (Time: 12:15 p.m.) MR. KENNEDY: Q. Chair, just a couple of questions. Gentlemen, I just wanted to get your comments on an aspect of your application enhancement project which is B-120 which you've been cross- examined on a couple of times. And just to recap, the Application Enhancement Project actually describes four different projects, correct, Various Minor Enhancements, Intranet,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes communications costs, does it? MR. DOWNTON: A. No, as the response indicated, it's only for SunGard costs. Q. Okay. In addition to that, you would be paying communication costs from Newfoundland to Philadelphia or wherever. MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. MR. NICHOLS: A. Just one more point on disaster recovery. There is many other companies, FPI actually is another customer of SunGard. And actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct. CHAIRMAN: Q. Mr. Kennedy? (Time: 12:15 p.m.) MR. KENNEDY: Q. Chair, just a couple of questions. Gentlemen, I just wanted to get your comments on an aspect of your application enhancement project which is B-120 which you've been cross- examined on a couple of times. And just to recap, the Application Enhancement Project actually describes four different projects, correct, Various Minor Enhancements, Intranet, Key Performance Indicator and Facilities
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NICHOLS: A. Now, the originalthis goes back to before we had JD Edwards, we also had it on our IBM mainframe which was a 370. So, it goes back to then. So, they provided the services on that machine originally and then we went to-they also did it for our 400, for the last five years. Q. Okay. And the \$200,000.00 annual costs that are referred to in IC 32, that includes communications costs, does it? MR. DOWNTON: A. No, as the response indicated, it's only for SunGard costs. Q. Okay. In addition to that, you would be paying communication costs from Newfoundland to Philadelphia or wherever. MR. DOWNTON: A. That's correct. MR. NICHOLS: A. Just one more point on disaster recovery. There is many other companies, FPI actually is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 64 disaster in Philadelphia. So, there's other Newfoundland companies with SunGard. Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are my questions. Mr. Chairman. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. As I recall, Mr. Coxworthy, you completed your questions on the last day, correct? MR. COXWORTHY: Q. That's correct. CHAIRMAN: Q. Mr. Kennedy? (Time: 12:15 p.m.) MR. KENNEDY: Q. Chair, just a couple of questions. Gentlemen, I just wanted to get your comments on an aspect of your application enhancement project which is B-120 which you've been cross- examined on a couple of times. And just to recap, the Application Enhancement Project actually describes four different projects, correct, Various Minor Enhancements, Intranet, Key Performance Indicator and Facilities

October 18, 2004	Muiti-rage NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Dudget Application
	Page 65 Page 66
1 MR. DOWNTON:	1 IC-81 and it's a question the Industrial
2 A. Yes, that is correct.	2 Customers put to Hydro asking to identify the
3 Q. Okay. And in the case of, if we could	
4 scroll down, Mr. O'Rielly, actually on p	page 2. 4 application which reduced costs or improved
5 And looking at the Intranet project and	d it 5 efficiency and quantify the reduced costs
6 describes it as, "this involves the contin	
7 design and implementation of enhances	
8 Hydro's internet to improve access	
9 information to our employees. And the	
sentence, "this will help to improv	ve 10 readily quantifiable". Now, I'll just ask a
information flow, eliminate redunc	date 11 couple of questions first. Is it agreed that
processes, reduce the manual effort asso	
with distributing information and pro	ovide specifically of Project B-120, the application
enhanced level of customer service".	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
believe that was broken down into in ar	n RFI as 15 projects which involve expected gains in
the intranet withor actually I think it v	
during your testimony in saying that	that 17 MR. DOWNTON:
project is 67.9 thousand dollars or	18 A. I guess in the context or, we basically feel
19 MR. NICHOLS:	that it will allow us to work more efficiently
20 A. You can refer to IC-31.	and provide us with the tools to do same.
21 Q. That's where that information comes fr	rom, IC- 21 Q. And insofar as, at least one aspect of one of
22 31?	those projects under your application
23 MR. NICHOLS:	enhancements projects is indicated that it
24 A. Yes.	24 will improve information flow and eliminate
25 Q. Okay, thank you. So, I just wanted to to	urn to 25 redundant processes and reduce the manual
	Page 67 Page 68
1 effort associated with distributing	
2 information. Would you agree that so	•
3 those operational efficiencies relat	
4 specifically to gains in the efficiency	
5 your employees?	5 wondering if first you could indicate whether
6 MR. NICHOLS:	6 you had an opportunity to look at some of the
7 A. I guess one of the, some of the other stu	uff is 7 responses provided by Newfoundland Power in
8 does, again there was an example of se	
9 of events interface which a user could	go, 9 efficiencies expected to be gained through
find out things that are happening on	
system and basically make determinati	
basically fix that problem. There's a	
things in terms of the WHMIS which	
basically health and safety type things v	
give access to people to those types	of 15 A. No.
documents. So, I guess yes, it does ma	
more efficient in that way, that they can	_
this information quicker.	they are able to provide Net Present Value
19 Q. Right, okay. So, I guess another simple	
to put it is that the introduction of some	
these projects is aimed at saving time?	21 this introduction of some technologies, you
22 MR. DOWNTON:	haven't had an opportunity to actually look at
23 A. Basically it's, again, allowing staff to w	
24 more efficiently.	
25 Q. Okay. It was indicated in your respon	nse in

October 18, 2004 Mul	u-Page NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application
Page 69	Page 70
1 MR. DOWNTON:	gained through the introduction of these
2 A. I guess in our analysis, I guess in particular	2 technologies wouldn't apply.
3 of Intranet, we basically do not, not that we	3 GREENE, Q.C.:
4 don'twe basically see the opportunity to	4 Q. The question that Mr. Kennedy has put is with
5 work more efficiently, I guess to quantify	5 respect to one particular one which is
6 that over the organization, it's difficult to	6 applications enhancement. Mr. Downton and Mr.
7 do. And I guess that's what we really meant	7 Nichols have already answered in the form of
8 by they are not readily quantifiable. It's	8 why they said what they did for B-120 and
9 difficult to basically say, okay, the fact	9 explained that it's getting access to
that you can find a document easier, what that	information instead of going to a manual and
will sum to across the organization.	getting it and doing the research and if it's
12 Q. I might be, I certainly am paraphrasing, but I	update, you can get it online. And as they've
guess, I've heard your chief executive officer	explained, it's very difficult to quantify
testify here before the Board on various	that and how many people would use it and what
applications and indicate the importance that	it would mean. We have done that for other
16 Hydro places on it's ability to measure the	types of examples. So, the question I find is
impact or benefit of its effort and that that	phrased so generally, it's very difficult to
was driving, for instance, a large part of the	respond in a meaningful way for the Board. As
reason why Hydro was conducting its review of	the Board is aware, Hydro does quantify
20 all of its processes in order to drive	20 expected operation efficiencies and have
efficiencies where it could. And so, I guess,	21 advised that the particular one that Mr.
could you explain why Hydro doesn't seem to	22 Kennedy referred to is with respect to the one
feel that that same ability to demonstrate the	application enhancements one that is here and
benefit that you expect in terms of actual	both witnesses have explained the type of one
dollars saved or actual efficiencies to be	25 and you can understand is very difficult is
Page 7	Page 72
when you do legal research, the fact that you	and can speak to whether the Newfoundland
2 can get it more quickly, does that actually	2 Power IT project is of the same nature as the
mean less time you are doing your opinion.	one that Mr. Kennedy took them to, it's really
4 What we find is the more information is	4 not fair to the witnesses who do not have
5 readily available, the more questions we get	5 knowledge of the Newfoundland Power IT
6 to answer from the Public Utilities Board and	6 projects. And I don't believe is fair to put
7 the Intervenors and others. So, that is the	7 that to them as they are witnesses here on the
8 nature of the way the answer was responded. I	stand, they are not speaking for Newfoundland
9 don't know if that's helpful for Board	9 Power. We do quantify efficiencies, we have
counsel, but I found his question, the way it	given examples of that throughout our
was phrased a little bit hard to answer and	11 application.
actually a little bit misleading in terms of	12 CHAIRMAN:
what Hydro has presented, in terms of when it	13 Q. I guess, that would seem to make some sense to
does quantify efficiencies.	that particular comment, Mr. Kennedy, they've
15 CHAIRMAN:	indicated they haven't seen or looked at the
Q. Mr. Kennedy, do you have any comment on that?	response to Newfoundland Power.
17 MR. KENNEDY:	17 MR. KENNEDY:
Q. Board Chair, the question wasn't intended to	18 Q. Absolutely Chair, and that's why I moved on
try to place any untoward pressure on the	from actually drawing a direct comparison and
Panel in answering the questions. I'm	went back to just asking a more general
obviously trying to draw up a comparison and	question of what difficulties Hydro's panel of
treatment of the IT projects between the two	witnesses can indicate arise when they go to
23 utilities which has -	23 try to put a number on the efficiency that's
24 GREENE, Q.C.:	expected to be gained. If they could provide
25 Q. And unless until our witnesses are familiar	some background as to why they feel that the

October 18, 2004	Multi-Page NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application
	Page 74
1 MR. KENNEDY:	time, there was some discussion on Key
2 numbers are not readily quantifiable as	is 2 Performance Indicators. They'reyou're
3 indicated in the reply to the information	building upon a tool to give the supervisor
4 request. That was the purpose of it.	4 more timely appropriate adequate information,
5 GREENE, Q.C.:	5 extremely difficult to measure the gains on an
6 Q. With respect to b-120.	6 individual basis. I mean, even if I save ten
7 MR. KENNEDY:	7 minutes a day, if that's times a thousand
8 Q. It be a bit muddled, the question, I'm	8 people, how do you actually get that as a
9 apologizing, it came out as such -	gains. They are enhancements and there will
10 CHAIRMAN:	be gains. If only in communications and if
11 Q. I would think the witness would get the g	gist people know exactly what we're doing and the
of the question though, do you, gentlemen	information they need to do the work.
13 MR. HAYNES:	13 MR. KENNEDY:
14 A. Not always, but certainly the internet and	Key 14 Q. So, in the case of, for instance, your
Performance Indicators, I mean, they a	
communications, they are enhancements.	
difficult, from a communications point	
view, as Mr. Nichols said on the MSDA sh	
some of these things are new requireme	
20 You know, if we have MSDA sheets that a	
or three or six months out of date, they'r	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
instantly, the workers have them, have t	
23 current information. It's very difficult to	
24 quantify and the Key Performance Indica	
think, as we discussed when we were here	-
	Page 75 Page 76
in his desk because it's now on the screen	
2 MR. KENNEDY:	2 return on investment criteria when its making
3 Q. Sure.	3 its decisions about the selection of
4 MR. HAYNES:	4 technology and implementation of technology?
5 A. When the update is done, it's there, instar	
done and he or a secretary or some assist	•
does not have to actually go through th	
8 manual effort inserting six pages of 200 is	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9 binder. So, that's the difficulty in	9 seen to beI don't think that particular
quantifying these things.	aspect was there when we started on the
11 Q. Okay, difficult, but is it that you're	intranet, you know, to actually rule out an
suggesting that it's either so difficult, just	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
render it almost impossible to calculate or	
difficult that the number would be	14 MR. DOWNTON:
meaningless, the one that you produce.	15 A. No, you're correct.
16 MR. HAYNES:	16 MR. HAYNES:
17 A. I think the number would be relativel	
meaningless, plus the additional demand	•
information is growing by the regulator,	
20 Ms. Greene said, for this regulatory proc	
21 and the environmental regulators. So,	- ·
22 according to, as these things are increasing	
the demands, it's not static, if it was	23 Q. Sure, and if we accept that just for a moment,
24 static, it may be even easier, but it's not	24 that that's a given, that there will be
27 Statie, it may be even easier, but it s not	24 mat mat 8 a given, mat mere will be

efficiencies achieved through these

25

static.

Setuper 10, 2001	Tuge 112 113 at 0 5 2000 Cupital Baaget 11ppineation
Page 77	Page 78
1 MR. KENNEDY:	business has brought forward and I guess we've
2 improvements to your intranet, then you	2 made determinations on are there going to be
3 indicated that you would do an MPV where	3 savings from this. Where we cannot get a fast
4 there's options, but there's always the option	4 savings, we basically have gone back to the
5 to defer, correct and at least, as a	5 business and asked them if there's going to be
6 theoretical option that you could defer	6 savings in the operating budget, to remove
7 projects and -	7 those from their operating budget. And I
8 MR. HAYNES:	guess one of those is the incentive, what we
9 A. If you look at any project, deferring is	9 call, incentive letter mail. That particular
always the cheapest thing to do, there's no	project was to purchase a piece of software
doubt about that, but -	for our customer service for bulk fillings.
12 Q. And so in making a decision that is aimed at	12 And I guess when that was brought forward, we
improving the efficiency of something that	asked them, well, what are your savings going
you're already using, sort of spend money now	to be. The cost of the software was 20,000.
to save it later, that would involve, would it	They said, well, we expect on an annual basis
not, some sort of net present value	to see \$20,000.00 savings in our postage. So,
calculation in order to determine whether it's	before we approved the budget, we said well,
worthwhile to spend this money, to get that	we'll only do the budget if you basically take
operational efficiency gain.	the 20,000 out of your operating budget. I
20 MR. HAYNES:	guess after the project was done, we did a
21 A. It was not done for -	lessons learned on the project and the project
22 MR. DOWNTON:	paid for itself in eleven months. So, we
23 A. It was done for theseI guess, getting to the	appropriately do look at savings and
24 point of your question, we have looked at	24 harvesting those savings.
25 other projects, applications which the	25 (Time: 12:30 p.m.)
Page 79	Page 80
1 Q. Sure, but without actually putting numbers, if	1 A. There should be efficiency gains over the long
2 you will, around that expected operational	2 term, yes.
3 efficiency or gain in operational efficiency	3 Q. And those efficiency gains should provide the
4 in, for instance, your intranet project, we	4 rationale and the basis on which Hydro
5 really wouldn't know whether it would warrant	5 proposes to spend three hundred and ten
6 an expenditure of the proposed 67.9 thousand	6 thousand dollars.
7 dollars or 167.9 thousand dollars or 567.9	7 MR. HAYNES:
8 thousand dollars really, would we?	8 A. I think you go back to IC-81 where it's
9 MR. HAYNES:	9 difficult to quantify all those different -
10 A. I don't think we would actually come forward	Q. Sure, leaving aside the difficulty in this, if
on a project if it was going to be six or	11 you will, of the ability to quantify the
12 \$700,000.00, more than what's here. I mean,	operational efficiency gain, nonetheless, the
13 this is 6 or \$7,000.00 that's a	efficiencies to be gained out of this project
communications improvement, it's for employees	in your opinion, Hydro's opinion -
to have more timely and pertinent information.	15 MR. HAYNES:
Q. Sure. Now, that's the sub project underneath	16 A. We think they're worthwhile.
it, right. So, Hydro is actually for approval	Q. Warrants the expenditure of three hundred and
of three hundred and ten thousand seven	18 ten.
19 hundred thousand under this.	19 MR. HAYNES:
20 MR. HAYNES:	20 A. That's our view, yes.
21 A. For four separate projects.	Q. Right. That's all the questions I have,
22 Q. Right. And there are efficiency gains	22 Chair, thank you gentlemen.
23 throughout those four subprojects under this	23 CHAIRMAN:
24 three hundred and ten thousand?	Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. I think we'll take
25 MR. HAYNES:	our 15 minute break at this particular point

Page 84

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 81		Page
1	CHAIRMAN:	1	A. Yes, that is correct.
2	in time. Thank you.	2	Q. The thing that struck me when I heard that, I
3	(BREAK - 12:32 P.M.)	3	thought that's what I heard, and I started to,
4	(RESUME - 1:00 p.m.)	4	I probably started to go around the road
5	CHAIRMAN:	5	because I immediately started trying to think
6	Q. Anything on redirect, Ms. Greene?	6	as an engineer, actually, listening to all
7	GREENE, Q.C.:	7	these lawyers I thought I might think
8	Q. No, Mr. Chair, I have no redirect.	8	differently, but would that be a fair basis of
9	CHAIRMAN:	9	doing it because an application, isn't there a
10	Q. Commissioner Powell?	10	base cost and then you would use a percentage
11	COMMISSIONER POWELL:	11	and usage after? Like, we gotlet's use B-
12	Q. Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of	12	124 here, we got \$274,000 forgetting what it's
13	items. Just so I can see if I understood what	13	for. But that's an application that has
14	was said. There was some reference, I don't	14	benefit to both Hydro and CF(L)C, whatever,
15	know if it was this Panel or the Panel prior	15	but wouldn't there be base costs whether you
16	to it, but the allocation of costs some of	16	used it at all or you used it atso wouldn't
17	your costs, like B-124 you're going to recover	17	you take a percentage and then usage on top of
18	from CF(L)Co. \$52,000. Is my understanding is	18	that? It just struck me as being not a proper
19	that the method that you're using that you	19	measurement of allocating costs.
20	used a number of corp applications and then	20	MR. DOWNTON:
21	you used a percentage that CF(L)Co. uses those	21	A. When thein the case of the iSeries Server,
22	which I think I heard 19 percent and that's	22	when that was bought back in 1997, a similar
23	what you use across the board to recover costs	23	type of formula was used for what. Or when we
24	of your capital items from CF(L)Co.?	24	purchased JD Edwards, again, it was based on
25	MR. DOWNTON:	25	what we felt was a reasonable estimate for
	Page 83		Page
1	usage. And that's pretty much what we've	1	you've been doing sort of from the get go on
2	done. There are no mechanisms which allow you	2	your capital projects?

3 MR. DOWNTON:

25

A. Yeah, I think, yeah, that's what we have been 4 5 doing. And again, every year we evaluate whether those numbers are still current. So, 6 7 again, if we propose projects for next year, 8 we'd look at the percentages again and see if they've changed. So if it's gone up or down, 9 we will adjust it appropriately. But I think 10 11 in answer to your question, with the metrics that we are using, we feel that we get a good 12 representation on what's actually being used, 13 because these are the primary core 14 applications which everyone has access to. So 15 by the fact that we're looking at the JD 16 17 Edwards users, the number of users, Lotus Notes databases. Lotus Notes licences and the 18 19 number of PCs, we feel that it gives us a representation of access and ability to use. 20 21 We feel that it addresses both aspects of it. 22 B-124, this is the application enhancement. Listening to the discussions 23 back and forth, have you ever looked at the 24

cost benefit if you did an annual update on

workload for CF(L)Co. and 75 percent for Hydro. So I guess what we used as we put forward are the major applications and the number of PCs that they represent of the corporate total as well and we feel that that gives us a reasonable estimate of what the overall cost proportion should be. Q. Yeah, I can appreciate that. No, it just seemed to me, it struck me it's Hydro would appear to be paying a higher percentage of the cost because having those capital items available represents a certain cost, so if it was coming the other way, it'd be a better deal for Hydro than it would be for CF(L)Co. It just seemed to me that the fact it's available for me, whether I use it or not, I should share into it because I have that availability and then my usage would be on top of that. But you're saying this is what

to measure workload. In the old systems you

could have a workload analysis, but in the

well, you are servicing 25 percent of the

newer systems you don't have it to say, okay,

Oc	etober 18, 2004 Multi	i-P	age NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application
	Page 85		Page 86
1	COMMISSIONER POWELL:	1	question?
2	these enhancements as opposed to deciding	2	Q. Well, you say down here in future plans you're
3	you'd do one for X number of years and so	3	planning to do a latest software version every
4	many? Because you're talking significant	4	
5	dollars, you're talking volume, with an	5	MR. NICHOLS:
6	institution like Hydro you negotiate prices so	6	A. And again, we use that as a rule of thumb.
7	you have your enhancements coming every year	7	
8	so you wouldn't have these just internal costs	8	the hardware support, the vendorsyou know,
9	of seeing whether you should have or not,	9	the application support and whatnot, we would,
10	there is a cost, so anybody ever done a cost,	10	you know, refer to those types of things to
11	benefit analysis saying when you buy into the	11	see which ones we would want to upgrade on a
12	software that you have your automatic updates	12	yearly basis and how, you know, critical they
13	just like I do in my little antivirus, I pay a	13	are to Hydro.
14	fee, it's done and I don't have to worry about	14	Q. So, what you're saying that, if I'm
15	it?	15	understanding you correctly, is that just to
16	MR. NICHOLS:	16	do the software update annually, you also have
17	A. A different aspect of this, a lot of the time	17	to keep track of whether the hardware can
18	and effort to do like a metaframe upgrade and	18	support the software?
19	do the Helpdesk is also testing some of the	19	MR. NICHOLS:
20	applications that we already have in place,	20	A. And also in some cases we'd also have to do
21	something to make sure that it all works. So	21	testing internally to make sure it was working
22	there is significant, you know, internal	22	properly and configuration. Sometimes when
23	labours. I mean, if we did it every year,	23	you do an upgrade, you will have to
24	we'd be spending an awful lot of time just	24	reconfigure the software. There is new
25	doing the upgrades. Does that answer your	25	options, you have to make sure that you're
	Page 87		Page 88
1	exploiting the improved functionality and it's	1	MR. DOWNTON:
2	just not, you know, you're just not putting it	2	A. I guess go back to your question, I guess what
3	in there and those types of things. You have	3	we found in our experience, and again, in
4	to sort of make sure that you're leveraging	4	discussions with other companies and to do
5	the software to the right, you know, as much	5	updates on a yearly basis would create two
6	as you can.	6	issues. One is that we would spend all our
7	Q. Would the changes though in software on an	7	time just updating and the impact on the
8	annual basisI mean, you made a commitment to	8	business because we may be providing
9	put in a specific type of software because the	9	functionality at times when they really don't

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

fact that your vendor says now we have a newer 10

11 version of that, would that require that 12 detailed of an analysis or would you just 13 worry about whether any wrinkles throw off something else? 14

15 MR. NICHOLS:

16 A. I guess what you do in what you do in the 17 upgrades that we're doing this year like in 18 the Helpdesk one, it's if they phone us and we 19 have a problem with it, they won't support it because we're beyond support. In terms of the 20 21 metaframes ones and the CiscoWorks ones, we 22 really, we do look at some of the 23 functionality that would be, you know, that 24 the new release would bring to it. 25 Q. Okay.

need it. And also, for the most part it would be doubling the cost. So, say, as a for instance, if we upgraded, say, every year to maybe Helpdesk tools, well, rather than 111,000 that we would expend to go from 2001 to 2005, we may be expending 100,000 every year just to keep current. So, that's why we at times where it's appropriate, we skip releases because what you're doing, you're actually just multiplying your costs if you do it every year. And again, when we look at the functionality and we look at the other aspects, it may not be bringing that much value to do it every year. So that's typically why we typically stay one to two releases behind, and a lot of cases we only

October 18, 2004 Mu	Ilti-Page NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application
Page	Page 90
1 MR. DOWNTON:	1 way.
2 migrate if we cannot get vendor support any	2 MR. DOWNTON:
3 longer or if there's functionality in there	3 A. I guess from our analysis and I guess the way
4 that we figure will bring benefit to the	4 we have our units or properties set up, we
5 business.	5 basically what we're bringing forward are all
6 Q. What you're saying, I agree, you know,	6 capital costs, would be the actual other
7 visualizing it at a much lower level. But	7 aspects of maintenance agreements and those
8 sort of what Mr. Kennedy was getting at in	8 sorts of things which are related to things
9 terms of trying to quantify it because you get	9 like Lotus notes and others, those are
this blend between what is an operating cost	actually in our operating costs. But where we
and what is the capital costs. And there are	are bringing enhancements forward and with the
saving, you're saying, because of	materiality limit, these basically are
logistically, and you can sort of visualize	considered to be capital expenditures.
it. But at the same time I get the impression	Q. One other item, yeah, the B-132, the disaster
that you're saying it's not worth the time to	recovery plan, I'm sort ofI can appreciate
put it on paper. So it almost seems like some	what you're doing, why you're doing it. And
of these costs should be in the operating side	you have a present agreement expires in July
of the ledger as versus the capital side of	of 2005. I'm just trying to get my mind
19 the ledger?	around exactly what we're going to get for the
20 MR. DOWNTON:	20 80 or 100,000 dollars here. I presume in July
21 A. No, that's, I guess, interpreting your	of 2005 the contract you have now ends and
question, I didn't interpret it that way. I	you'll be entering into a new contract with
23 guess I interpreted -	23 the same providers or another provider to
24 Q. No, I didn't start off with the question that	24 assist or deliver a disaster recovery plan.
25 way, but you got me there. It struck me this	25 Am I gathering from this that really you're
Page	91 Page 92
looking at trying to put in a plan so when you	1 A. Really what we're getting to is we wantthey
2 go for tender, I presume it will be a tendered	2 want them to bring the computers to us rather
3 proposal, for a disaster plan that would give	than us go to the computers. So i guess this
4 you the capability of having a delivery closer	4 would establish the site where those computers
5 to home, I mean?	5 could be installed and used for DRP purposes.
6 MR. DOWNTON:	6 MR. DOWNTON:
7 A. Yes, that is correct. We're looking at	7 A. Right now I guess with the existing SunGard
8 establishing a site on the island.	8 proposal contract they provide the facility
9 Q. I'm sort of, that's what I got confused in	9 and the computers. And I guess our analysis
when you said that. But maybe when you go to	shows that if we provide the facility and they
tender, I mean, the way communications things	bring the computers to our facility, we will
are today, it could be somebody in India, from	basically see a reduction in our overall
what you understand, a very low delivery cost	disaster recovery planning costs.
can deliver a plan that would cost you	14 Q. Okay. So you have done some analysis. Is
substantially less than the \$200,000 you have,	15 that in any of the -
you're spending now, so, but there's no need	16 MR. DOWNTON:
to have a site here, I mean, in their wisdom	17 A. That was, I mentioned that earlier when Mr.
when they answer your tender call, or are you	Hutchings brought it up. We basically feel
going to put something around that tender call	that we would save on averagewell, we would
20 saying that they have to use your site here?	20 pay for this project in the 12 to 18 month

22

23

24

time frame.

done for that?

Q. Okay. So there was no information request

outlining that internal study, things you've

will be in what's tendered.

A. They would have to use our site. And that

21 MR. DOWNTON:

25 MR. NICHOLS:

Q. Yeah. But -

22

23

		ge IVE Hydro's 2003 Capital Budget Application
Page	93	Page 94
1 MR. DOWNTON:	1	responsibility for the controllership
2 A. No.	2	functions which would include accounts
3 Q. Okay. Nobody asked that. Okay. That's all	3	payable, financial reporting and budgeting and
4 my questions, Chair.	4	general accounting. I have responsibility for
5 (Time: 1:16 p.m.)	5	all treasury activities which would primarily
6 CHAIRMAN:	6	include cash management and debt management.
7 Q. Commissioner Martin? Mr. Nichols, Mr.	7	I have responsibility for rates and customer
8 Downtown, Mr. Haynes, thank you, very much.	8	services, including financial planning and the
9 GREENE, Q.C.:	9	administration of the corporate insurance
Q. Mr. Chair, our next witness is John Roberts	10	program.
who is the Vice-President of Finance and Chief	11	Q. Mr. Roberts, how long have you been with Hydro
Financial Officer for Hydro. I think it will	12	and what positions have you held prior to your
just take him a moment to get set up there	13	current one?
when the other witnesses leave.	14	A. I have been with Hydro almost 21 years. I
15 MR. JOHN ROBERTS (SWORN)	15	first started in December, 1983 as an
16 CHAIRMAN:	16	accounting manager, and in 1985 I was promoted
17 Q. State your full name for the record.	17	to the position of corporate controller. That
18 A. My name is John Roberts.	18	position I held until I was appointed Vice-
19 GREENE, Q.C.:	19	
		President of Finance on January the 1st, 2003.
20 Q. Mr. Roberts, what is your current position	20	Q. Pre-filed evidence was filed with the Board on
with Hydro and what are the responsibilities	21	August 10 of 2004 under the heading of
of that position?	22	"Finance". Do you accept this evidence as
A. I am the Vice-President of Finance and Chief	23	yours for the purposes of this hearing?
Financial Officer of Newfoundland and Labrado		A. Yes, I do.
25 Hydro and interrelated companies. I have	25	Q. With the application that was filed on the
25 Try dro and interretated companies. Thave		Q. With the application that was med on the
Page		Page 96
Page	95	Page 96
Page 1 same date there was a Section F to the	95 1	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004	95 1 2	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed	95 1 2 3	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which	95 1 2 3 4	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the	95 1 2 3 4 5	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your	95 1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do.	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. O. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please describe the Capital Budget process which is	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related to safety, projects related, required by
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please describe the Capital Budget process which is followed by Hydro and particularly with	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related to safety, projects related, required by regulation, projects that are required to
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please describe the Capital Budget process which is followed by Hydro and particularly with respect to the 2005 Capital Budget process	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related to safety, projects related, required by regulation, projects that are required to maintain and to improve reliability and
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. O. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please describe the Capital Budget process which is followed by Hydro and particularly with respect to the 2005 Capital Budget process that's before the Board?	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related to safety, projects related, required by regulation, projects that are required to maintain and to improve reliability and availability of an acceptable level of service
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please describe the Capital Budget process which is followed by Hydro and particularly with respect to the 2005 Capital Budget process that's before the Board? A. Yes. The procedures that are followed	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related to safety, projects related, required by regulation, projects that are required to maintain and to improve reliability and availability of an acceptable level of service to our customers and to reduce costs and
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please describe the Capital Budget process which is followed by Hydro and particularly with respect to the 2005 Capital Budget process that's before the Board? A. Yes. The procedures that are followed relative to the preparation of the Capital	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related to safety, projects related, required by regulation, projects that are required to maintain and to improve reliability and availability of an acceptable level of service to our customers and to reduce costs and improve efficiency. Once the decision is made
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. O. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please describe the Capital Budget process which is followed by Hydro and particularly with respect to the 2005 Capital Budget process that's before the Board? A. Yes. The procedures that are followed relative to the preparation of the Capital Budget process are outlined on pages 2 to 4 of	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related to safety, projects related, required by regulation, projects that are required to maintain and to improve reliability and availability of an acceptable level of service to our customers and to reduce costs and improve efficiency. Once the decision is made to include these types of projects, Capital
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please describe the Capital Budget process which is followed by Hydro and particularly with respect to the 2005 Capital Budget process that's before the Board? A. Yes. The procedures that are followed relative to the preparation of the Capital Budget process are outlined on pages 2 to 4 of my evidence. The process basically takes	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related to safety, projects related, required by regulation, projects that are required to maintain and to improve reliability and availability of an acceptable level of service to our customers and to reduce costs and improve efficiency. Once the decision is made to include these types of projects, Capital Budget forms are completed and forwarded for
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please describe the Capital Budget process which is followed by Hydro and particularly with respect to the 2005 Capital Budget process that's before the Board? A. Yes. The procedures that are followed relative to the preparation of the Capital Budget process are outlined on pages 2 to 4 of my evidence. The process basically takes approximately about nine months from start to	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related to safety, projects related, required by regulation, projects that are required to maintain and to improve reliability and availability of an acceptable level of service to our customers and to reduce costs and improve efficiency. Once the decision is made to include these types of projects, Capital Budget forms are completed and forwarded for further review and cost estimates as required.
Page same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please describe the Capital Budget process which is followed by Hydro and particularly with respect to the 2005 Capital Budget process that's before the Board? A. Yes. The procedures that are followed relative to the preparation of the Capital Budget process are outlined on pages 2 to 4 of my evidence. The process basically takes approximately about nine months from start to finish and involves the review and evaluation	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related to safety, projects related, required by regulation, projects that are required to maintain and to improve reliability and availability of an acceptable level of service to our customers and to reduce costs and improve efficiency. Once the decision is made to include these types of projects, Capital Budget forms are completed and forwarded for further review and cost estimates as required. The various directors would undertake a review
same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please describe the Capital Budget process which is followed by Hydro and particularly with respect to the 2005 Capital Budget process that's before the Board? A. Yes. The procedures that are followed relative to the preparation of the Capital Budget process are outlined on pages 2 to 4 of my evidence. The process basically takes approximately about nine months from start to finish and involves the review and evaluation of every Capital Budget proposal that is	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related to safety, projects related, required by regulation, projects that are required to maintain and to improve reliability and availability of an acceptable level of service to our customers and to reduce costs and improve efficiency. Once the decision is made to include these types of projects, Capital Budget forms are completed and forwarded for further review and cost estimates as required. The various directors would undertake a review of the individual proposals taking into
same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please describe the Capital Budget process which is followed by Hydro and particularly with respect to the 2005 Capital Budget process that's before the Board? A. Yes. The procedures that are followed relative to the preparation of the Capital Budget process are outlined on pages 2 to 4 of my evidence. The process basically takes approximately about nine months from start to finish and involves the review and evaluation of every Capital Budget proposal that is prepared to determine if it should be moved	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related to safety, projects related, required by regulation, projects that are required to maintain and to improve reliability and availability of an acceptable level of service to our customers and to reduce costs and improve efficiency. Once the decision is made to include these types of projects, Capital Budget forms are completed and forwarded for further review and cost estimates as required. The various directors would undertake a review of the individual proposals taking into account the previously mentioned criteria as
same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please describe the Capital Budget process which is followed by Hydro and particularly with respect to the 2005 Capital Budget process that's before the Board? A. Yes. The procedures that are followed relative to the preparation of the Capital Budget process are outlined on pages 2 to 4 of my evidence. The process basically takes approximately about nine months from start to finish and involves the review and evaluation of every Capital Budget proposal that is prepared to determine if it should be moved forward for approval to the next level of	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related to safety, projects related, required by regulation, projects that are required to maintain and to improve reliability and availability of an acceptable level of service to our customers and to reduce costs and improve efficiency. Once the decision is made to include these types of projects, Capital Budget forms are completed and forwarded for further review and cost estimates as required. The various directors would undertake a review of the individual proposals taking into account the previously mentioned criteria as well as the cost estimates. After the
same date there was a Section F to the application which was the status of the 2004 Capital Budget. A revised Section F was filed on September 28th in response to IC-49 which provides the status of the 2004 capital to the end of August this year. Do you accept the revised Section F to the application as your evidence for the purpose of this hearing? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if you could please describe the Capital Budget process which is followed by Hydro and particularly with respect to the 2005 Capital Budget process that's before the Board? A. Yes. The procedures that are followed relative to the preparation of the Capital Budget process are outlined on pages 2 to 4 of my evidence. The process basically takes approximately about nine months from start to finish and involves the review and evaluation of every Capital Budget proposal that is prepared to determine if it should be moved	95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 96 table and the commencement of an update to the long term planning load forecast in order to determine the requirement for new generation projects. Supervisory personnel in the various areas would review their requirements with the regional managers and plant managers to identify potential projects that they would consider for the current year's budget that's under way. The criteria that they would be looking at would be areas of projects related to safety, projects related, required by regulation, projects that are required to maintain and to improve reliability and availability of an acceptable level of service to our customers and to reduce costs and improve efficiency. Once the decision is made to include these types of projects, Capital Budget forms are completed and forwarded for further review and cost estimates as required. The various directors would undertake a review of the individual proposals taking into account the previously mentioned criteria as

2

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1000c1 10, 2004 William	٠-,
Page 97	
MR. ROBERTS:	
-presidents and subsequent to resolution of	
any things that have, requiring further	
clarification a document is then prepared for	
presentation to the management committee of	
Hydro. At the management committed level of	
Hydro we are provided with a summary and a	
complete detail of all Capital Budget	
proposals and any additional supporting	
information that may be available or as	1
requested. After approval by the management	1
committee the Capital Budget is approved by	1
Hydro's Board of Directors and subsequent to	1
that then it is submitted to the Public	1
Utilities Board for approval.	1
Q. Mr. Roberts, in your answer you referred to	1
the management committee. What is the	1
management committee for Hydro?	1
A. The management committee of Hydro consists of	1
the present CEO, Vice-President of Production,	2
the Vice-President of Transmission and Rural	2
Operations, myself as Vice-President of	2
Finance and the Vice-President of Human	2
Resources, general counsel and corporate	2
secretary.	2
Page 99	
to project managers to manage these projects	
	Page 97 MR. ROBERTS: -presidents and subsequent to resolution of any things that have, requiring further clarification a document is then prepared for presentation to the management committee of Hydro. At the management committed level of Hydro we are provided with a summary and a complete detail of all Capital Budget proposals and any additional supporting information that may be available or as requested. After approval by the management committee the Capital Budget is approved by Hydro's Board of Directors and subsequent to that then it is submitted to the Public Utilities Board for approval. Q. Mr. Roberts, in your answer you referred to the management committee. What is the management committee for Hydro? A. The management committee of Hydro consists of the present CEO, Vice-President of Production, the Vice-President of Transmission and Rural Operations, myself as Vice-President of Finance and the Vice-President of Human Resources, general counsel and corporate secretary.

Q. So really, the function is the executive of 1 the Corporation, is that correct? 2 A. Yes, it is. 3 Q. As the VP Finance, what is your role in the, 4 first the preparation of the Capital Budget? 5 A. My responsibility is to oversee the complete Capital Budget process, beginning as I have 7 just outlined, the issuance of instructions 8 and a time table up to and including final approval by the Hydro Board of Directors and 10 subsequent submission to the Public Utilities 11 Board. I am also the Vice-President of 12 Finance, so I would also be intimately 13 involved in any Capital Budget proposals that 14 will be coming forward from the various 15 directors within the finance division. As a 16 member of management I would also be involved 17 in reviewing all budget proposals and 18 supporting documentation where necessary. 19 Q. After an annual Capital Budget gets approved, 20 what is your role as VP Finance with respect 21 to that Capital Budget? 22 A. My role after the budget is approved is to 23 ensure that there is a proper reporting system 24 in place to provide the necessary information 25 Page 100

3 management committee, the Board of Directors and to the Public Utilities Board as required. 4 5 Q. Now, on page 4 of your pre-filed evidence you mention a guideline that has been developed 6 7 and used by Hydro with respect to the size or the amount of a capital budget. Thank you, 8 9 Mr. O'Rielly. It's there referred to on page--on lines 1 to 5 of page 4. Could you please 10 explain for the Commissioners what is the 11 guideline and how it worked for 2005? 12 13

as well as to provide information to the

A. The guideline that Hydro has used for several years is that it endeavours to try to limit its capital program to what's referred to as the cash flow from operations. And in that respect we're referring to the net operating income for the year which for 2005 could be in the order of approximately 11 to 12 million dollars, plus depreciation of approximately 35 million for a total of 45 to 47 million dollars. However, it is a guideline. There are occasions when the guideline will be exceeded, there are other times when it may be less. In the case of the Capital Budget for

2005 we're requesting the approval of 42.4 1 2 million dollars, which is in the range of what we would use as a financial guideline. 3

Q. If the budget is approved in the total amount, 4 5 how will the proposed 2005 capital expenditures be financed? 6

A. The 2005 Capital Budget expenditures will be 7 financed from a combination of internally 8 generated funds and the issuance of short-term 9 promissory notes. 10

11 Q. At this time Hydro does not foresee then a requirement for long-term financing in 2005, 12 is that correct? 13

A. That is correct. There's no current plans for 14 long-term financing in 2005. 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Q. I'd like to move now to specific projects for which you are responsible in this hearing. And I'd like now, please, Mr. O'Rielly, to go to page A-11. Is it correct, Mr. Roberts, that you are speaking to the projects that are listed there under the heading of "Administration"?

A. Yes, I'm to provide verification for the ones 23 listed on "Administration". 24 25

Q. What types of projects are listed under that

OCI	100c1 10, 2007 Niuit	1-1 a	ge NL Hydro's 2003 Capital Dudget Application
	Page 101		Page 102
1	GREENE, Q.C.:	1	2003 column which is \$1,422,412,000.
2	heading of "Administration"?	2	Q. And what is the primary reason for the
3	A. Projects that are included here are the	3	increase from the rate base set for 2002?
4	replacement of some electronic meter reading	4	A. The primary reason for the increase in the
5	devices, a chiller replacement and a diesel	5	rate base is the inclusion of the Granite
6	fuel system replacement at Hydro Place,	6	Canal project which came in service in June of
7	storage ramp at Bishop Falls, a security	7	2003.
8	assessment for a system operation and some	8	Q. Why is Hydro requesting that the 2003 rate
9	office equipment.	9	base be fixed at this time?
10	Q. Moving now to the issue of rate base. Is it	10	A. Hydro feels that this is an area where all the
11	correct that the Board fixed Hydro's 2002 rate	11	actual numbers are now known and they have
12	base during Hydro's 2003 general rate	12	been reviewed and audited by the Board's
13	application?	13	financial consultants. It will also eliminate
14	A. Yes, it is.	14	the uncertainty of any major adjustments in
15	Q. I wonder, Mr. O'Rielly, if we could go to page	15	different reporting periods which could be of
16	H-1 of Section H of the application? This	16	concern to our external auditors and rating
17	sets out, Mr. Roberts, the 2002 rate base	17	agencies in the event that something did
18	fixed by the Board by order No. P.U. 14, is	18	happen, and it's also a precedent within the
19	that correct, is that what's shown there for	19	current jurisdiction that the rate base be
20	2002?	20	approved on an actual basis.
21	A. Yes, it is.	21	Q. And that precedent that you are referring to
22	Q. What is Hydro requesting that the rate base be	22	is the practice to fix at a capital budget
23	set at for 2003?	23	hearing the average rate base for Newfoundland
24	A. Hydro is requesting that the rate base be set	24	Power for a preceding year, is that correct?
25	at the amount that's shown here on H-1 for the	25	A. That is correct.
	Page 103		Page 104
1	Q. I'd like now to go to page 6 of your pre-filed	1	dollars for a return on rate base. That
2	evidence. And I wanted to discuss with you	2	return on rate base in effect is covering the
3	lines 1 to 5 where you state that the impact	3	financing costs as well as a margin on the
4	on revenue requirement of the inclusion in	4	particular assets. The remaining \$600, 000
5	rate base of the capital expenditures for 2005	5	represents the calculation of the depreciation
6	that come in service in 2005 will be an	6	expense that would be included on those
7	increase of approximately 1.7 million dollars.	7	particular assets coming in service at various
8	Could you please explain for the Commissioners	8	times throughout 2005, net of the depreciation
9	how that 1.7 million dollars was calculated?	9	on the retirements for approximately 0. 6
10	A. Yes. The 2005 capital expenditures related to	10	million for a total when combined with the
11	projects that will be completed and coming in	11	return to give us the 1.7 million dollars.
12	service in 2005 amount to 33.9 million	12	Q. So the 1.7 million dollars, and you've gone
13	dollars. Associated with those additions	13	through the detailed calculation, it is simply
14	there is 5.1 million dollars worth of assets	14	the interest margin and depreciation
15	with an original cost that will be written out	15	associated with the assets that come in
16	of the records has resulted in new additions.	16	service in 2004, is that correct?
17	So we have a net increase in the original	17	A. Yes, it is.
18	capital cost of 2.8 million dollars. As the	18	Q. Now, you've talked about what the theoretical
19	calculation of rate base, our return on rate	19	impact and the revenue requirement would be
20	base that was approved in P.U. 7 is 7.467	20	for this one item only, which is the increase
21	percent and the average rate base is the	21	in the capital assets in service in 2005.
1	opening and closing, the opening is zero and	22	Could you explain what impact there would be
22		122	Codia you explain what impact there would be
22 23	the closing is 28, so the average rate base is	23	on rates for customers as a result of the

25

approval of the 2005 Capital Budget?

A. There will be no impact in 2005 from those

14.4 million dollars times the return on rate base gives us approximately 1.1 million

24

Oct	ober 18, 2004 Mult	ige NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application	
	Page 105		Page 106
1 N	MR. ROBERTS:	1	respect to the impact on customers rates of a
2	assets coming in service. There can be no	2	particular year's capital budget?
3	impact on rate until such time as Hydro makes	3	A. Well, Hydro is reviewing its Capital Budget
4	an application before the Board and the	4	based on the criteria that I had outlined
5	proceedings through a general rate application	5	earlier which is looking at items that are of
6	take place. The amount that's shown here is	6	a safety nature that must be done, items that
7	the amount that's just taken as being in	7	are required by regulation, looking at how to
8	isolation of the specific impact of just that	8	maintain and improve reliability and
9	one particular transaction. There are many	9	availability of service to customers, we look
10	other factors that would come into play that	10	at ways to reduce costs and improve
11	could negate the impact of that on future	11	efficiency. That's the areas that are looked
12	rates. As I had outlined, this only reflects	12	at from a capital perspective. And from an
13	the actual return that we're allowed to earn,	13	operating perspective we're looking at line by
14	plus depreciation. It doesn't reflect into	14	line costs, taking into account that some of
15	account any changes in operating and	15	the items that are in the various Capital
16	maintenance costs or any other costs that may	16	Budget proposals will have some impact on the
17	be changing throughout the year as well.	17	operating costs. And the various staff that
18	Q. So the actual change in rates will occur at	18	are involved in the preparation of the
19	such time as Hydro will be applying for a	19	operating budgets would be reflecting any
20	future general rate increase, is that correct?	20	savings that they would, say, for instance, we
21	A. That's correct.	21	mentioned this morning about the change in the
22	Q. And in approving the Capital Budget for 2005,	22	postage costs, they would be reflected in the
23	and in fact, any capital budget, what	23	operating budget for that particular year.
24	consideration is given by Hydro and the	24	(Time: 1:33 p.m.)
25	executive of Hydro in its final review with	25	A. So the operating costs are certainly very high
	Page 107		Page 108
1	level concern and the impact of a capital	1	morning about in relation to SunGard and the
2	budget on operating costs is of major concern	2	security system? That isn't factored into
3	to us. What costs can we do to control all	3	that, is it?

to us. What costs can we do to control all costs, not just because we got a capital budget hearing, but just as being prudent business to maintain costs at the most reasonable level and provide an acceptable level of service. However, at the end of the date, in the provision of acceptable level of service, there are sometimes costs that may be incurred that will require additional expenditures to be made.

13 GREENE, Q.C.:

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

Q. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. That concludes the 14 direct evidence for Mr. Roberts. 15

16 CHAIRMAN: 17 Q. Thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Alteen. 18 MR. ALTEEN: 19 Q. Just a couple of areas, Mr. Chairman. First, if you could go to page six again, Mr. 20 21 O'Rielly, please of Mr. Roberts' pre-filed? 22 The 1.7 million up there that you've referred to on line 5, Mr. Roberts, that specifically 23 24 wouldn't include items such as the lower 25 operating costs that we heard testimony this

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. No, there's no operating costs factored into 4 5 the \$1.7 million. It's strictly return on the capital investment plus the depreciation 6 that's associated with that capital 7 investment. 8

9 Q. And to the extent Hydro achieves operating efficiencies that we've heard about through 10 11 the two panels or three panels that have testified to date, that would tend to reduce 12 13 that number, wouldn't it? It would have that 14 tendency in a rate case scenario?

A. In a rate case scenario, then it would reduce 15 16

Q. Yes. Thank you very much. One other point. This morning, just moments ago, in relation to the rate base, setting a rate base for 2003, you had indicated that it would be a concern potentially to your auditors and you mentioned periodic reporting. Mr. Roberts, is it a fair assumption that once the rate base is approved, it will make your future long-term financing of the assets included in rate base

1 MR. ALTEEN:

- more simple and transparent for capital markets? Is that a fair observation? 3
- A. Well, settling the rate base fixes what we're 4
- allowed to earn on, and it eliminates an 5
- 6 uncertainty of going out in two or three years
- 7 from now, and you've already financed these
- assets, having a risk of something being 8
- disallowed and impacting on what the credit
- 10 rating could be or what the valuation that's
- being placed by the crediting agency gives on 11
- the assets of the company. 12
- Q. I don't mean to put words in your mouth, but 13
- as the CFO of the company, are you--is it your 14
- evidence that it is beneficial to the 15
- 16 company's access to capital that it be
- approved as proposed? 17
- A. I think it's very beneficial to have the 18
- numbers verified and approved and agreed upon 19
- in the year in which they happen, to the 20
- extent that you can. It eliminates an element 21
- 22 of uncertainty towards the future.
- Q. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Those are my 23
- questions, Mr. Chair. 24
- 25 CHAIRMAN:

Page 111

- fixed, since it became rate base regulated, 1
- 2 correct?
- 3 A. The 2001 rate base was fixed at that application. 4
- 5 Q. Yes, and this represents the first time, other
- than in a general rate application, that Hydro 6
- has applied to the Board to have its rate base 7
- fixed? Is that correct? 8
- 9 A. Yes, in a capital budget hearing, and it will
- be what we'd proceed to do in the future as 10
- well, at each capital budget hearing to fix 11
- the rate base that's actually occurred the 12
- 13 year before.
- Q. Okay. Yes, I understand that's your intent, 14
- but in a capital budget hearing or in any 15
- other proceeding other than a general rate 16
- hearing, there has never been an application 17
- from Hydro to fix its rate base, correct? 18
- 19 A. No, because 2001 was the first general rate
- application. Then because of timing and 20
- circumstances, it just wasn't done. If we 21
- hadn't been going back to back with a general 22
- rate application in 2003, then we would have 23
- been back applying for the rate base to be 24
- 25 approved.

4

7

Q. Thank you, Mr. Alteen. Mr. Hutchings.

- 2 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:
- Q. Yes, thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Roberts, I
 - don't want to get into a long debate about
- Hydro's financing and so on, but isn't it 5
- correct that Hydro's access to capital markets 6
 - and the ease of its financing is essentially
- dependent upon the guarantee that it gets from 8
- the Provincial Government? 9
- 10 A. Hydro's debt is guaranteed by the Province and
- that does facilitate access to funds. We can 11
- 12 never be better than the province, but we can
- certainly, to the extent we can, not cause a 13
- deterioration towards the Province, which is 14
- what has been known for quite some time. 15
- 16 Q. Okay. And Hydro has been subject to a rate of return type of regulation since 1996? Is that 17
- correct? 18
- 19 A. We became fully rate regulated in 1996, but
- the first visit back before the Public 20
- Utilities Board for a general rate 21
- 22 application, I think that methodology was in
- the 2001 General Rate Application. 23
 - Q. And it was in the 2001 General Rate
 - Application that Hydro first had its rate base

1

24

25

2

11

- Q. Okay. What you would have done is a different
 - question than the one I asked. There has not
- been an application by Hydro, other than in a 3
- general rate application, to fix its rate 4
- base, other than the one that's now before 5
- this Board? Is that correct? 6
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. Yes, thank you.
- 9 GREENE, Q.C.:
- Q. But I think it's fair to the witness to be 10
 - allowed to explain the answer, that we've been
- blessed in the sense we've had two rate 12
- 13 applications, one when we got the order in
- 2002 and when we filed again in 2003. 14
- 15 HUTCHINGS, O.C.:
- Q. Mr. Chairman, Ms. Greene will have an 16
- opportunity to present her argument. 17
- 18 GREENE, Q.C.:
- Q. Mr. Hutchings -
- 20 CHAIRMAN:
- 21 Q. I think, Ms. Greene, in all fairness as well,
- he has explained, you know -22
- 23 GREENE, Q.C.:
- 24 Q. And I think he should be -

Page 112

Page 110

00000110,2001	u	certa il il dio 5 2000 Capital Baaget rippiication
Page 113		Page 114
1 CHAIRMAN:	1	number. So you will be able to earn on the
2 Q his reasoning and the Board -	2	asset as you go through the piece, based on
3 GREENE, Q.C.:	3	that premise, all things being held equally in
4 Q he should be given the opportunity.	4	isolation.
5 CHAIRMAN:	5	Q. Okay. Now moving to another subject, can you
6 Q understands the reasoning that he gave.	6	explain to the Board why the target for
7 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	7	capital expenditures by Hydro has changed
8 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Roberts, the	8	since last year?
9 amount of your rate base now determines, does	9	A. The philosophy and the guideline has always
it not, the amount that Hydro is permitted to	10	been net cash flow from operations and we base
earn in any given year?	11	it on what the numbers are for depreciation
12 A. The rate base is the basis upon which the	12	and what our estimate of what net income may
approved rate of return is applied, and then	13	be for a year. But it's a guideline. It's
from there, you may determine what the	14	not a hard and fast rule that Hydro will only
earnings of the company are, relative to	15	do this for a capital budget program. It
return on equity.	16	looks at the reliability and the level of
Q. And as and when this Board makes an order with	17	service it must provide. It reviews all
respect to excess earnings of Hydro, the fact	18	projects in accordance with the criteria
that your rate base for a given year has been	19	that's established and then based on that,
20 approved at a higher amount will increase the	20	then we settle on what the level of capital
amount of money that Hydro can keep before	21	program is for that particular year.
engaging any excess earnings account? Isn't	22	Q. Mr. O'Rielly, can we bring up the finance
that correct?	23	evidence from the 2004 Capital Budget at page
24 A. If rate base increases and you apply the	24	four? Referring to that evidence, which is
return against it, then you'll have a new	25	your evidence from the last capital budget
Page 115		Page 116
hearing, the second sentence in the first	1	income." Now those two statements both refer
2 paragraph, starting at line three, says "the	2	to the last couple of years and they say
target for the last couple of years has been	3	different things. Can you explain why they
to keep our capital expenditures to the level	4	say different things? One says it's
of depreciation, which is -	5	restricted to depreciation. The other says
6 CHAIRMAN:	6	it's restricted to net income plus
7 Q. Excuse me. Line three, what page, Mr.	7	depreciation plus other non-cash items.
8 Hutchings?	8	A. The non-cash items are there may be some other
9 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	9	non-cash items there and we're referring to
10 Q. This is page four of the finance evidence of	10	cash flow from operations. Normally it's net
11 2004, Mr. Chair.	11	income plus depreciation. For 2003, we knew
12 CHAIRMAN:	12	we were going to possibly experience a loss,
13 Q. Thank you.	13	so we're trying to minimize the cash flow that
14 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	14	we had. In the case of 2004, the uncertainty
15 Q. "The target for the last couple of years has	15	wasn't there relative to where the general
been to keep our capital expenditures to the	16	rate application was heading and what return,
level of depreciation, which is approximately	17	if any, we were getting. And as I mentioned,
18 34 million for 2004." If we can return to	18	this is a guideline. This is not a hard and
page four of the 2005 capital budget evidence,	19	fast rule. For instance, in 2003, we were
20 at line two, you say "the target for the last	20	expending money on Granite Canal. We were
couple of years has been to keep capital	21	expending money in 2002 on Granite Canal. We
expenditures to the level of net income,	22	spent money that would have been in excess of
depreciation and some other non-cash items,	23	what depreciation would have been, plus even
which for 2005 is approximately 35.3 million	24	net income for that matter, in a particular
for depreciation and 11 to 12 million for not	25	year But it is a guidaling that we use

year. But it is a guideline that we use

25

for depreciation and 11 to 12 million for net

October 18, 2004 Mult	i-Pa	Page NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application			
Page 117		Page 118			
1 MR. ROBERTS:	1	target down to just depreciation, recognizing			
2 internally when we're reviewing our capital	2	that there may be losses in those particular			
3 program, taking into account the criteria that	3	years.			
4 we're looking at together with the other	4	Q. So in August 2004, when you say "the target			
5 factors that are involved.	5	for the last couple of years" which is			
6 (Time: 1:45 p.m.)	6	presumably 2003, 2004, is the cumulation of			
7 Q. In May of 2003, you said "the target for the	7	net income, depreciation and other cash items,			
8 last couple of years has been to keep capital	8	then that represents a change from what you			
9 expenditures to the level of depreciation" and	9	said last year? Isn't that correct?			
you're saying that in the context of a 2004	10	A. I think the basic concept of looking at net			
capital budget hearing. So is it fair to say	11	cash flow from operations is the same. I			
that that target referred to 2003, 2002?	12	guess when I made the comment last year, I was			
13 A. I think it's primarily just 2003, 2004,	13	looking at that I knew in my mind that we were			
because we were looking at what was happening.	14	having a loss for 2003 and 2004 was uncertain.			
We had just come out of the 2001 GRA. The	15	So that's why I made the reference to that			
order wasn't received until sometime, I think	16	we're just limiting it to just depreciation,			
it was, in September. There was uncertainty	17	to the extent that we possibly can.			
there. We knew we were going to be going back	18	Q. So looking at your two pieces of evidence from			
for another hearing because of Granite Canal,	19	last year and this year, has there been a			
20 the new power purchase agreements. Time just	20	change in the target?			
wasn't there in order to be able to do it, and	21	A. The target, it's a guideline.			
a decision was made that we are anticipating a	22	Q. Okay. The -			
potential loss in those years and the	23	A. The guideline is -			
uncertainty that was there, it was the	24	Q. I understand how you characterize the target.			
guideline that we decided we'd try to keep	25	A the capital program should not be cash flow			
Page 119	,	Page 120			
1 from operations.	1	\$114,000 for 2005?			
2 Q. Your answer is not being helpful to me at this	2	A. That's various pieces of office equipment that			
point, Mr. Roberts. I understand that you	3	will be required that are less than \$50,000,			
characterize the target as a guideline. My	4	that are grouped together and that's what			
5 question to you -	5	makes up the 114,000, which is the same thing			
6 A. It's the target -	6	as grouping other pieces of equipment that you			
7 Q is has the target changed?	7	would have found through the other divisions			
8 A. Yes, because we had a loss in 2003 and we	8	in production and TRO, where it would be tools			
9 don't anticipate a loss in 2005.	9	and equipment less than \$50,000 as one group.			
10 Q. Okay. All right. And your capital budget	10	Same principle is applied here.			
proposed for 2004 was within the level of	11	Q. Okay. And how does that differ from an item			
depreciation alone, wasn't it?	12	such as surge arrestors, where depending on			
13 A. I believe that it was.	13	the number you buy, it may be more or less			
Q. And the capital budget for 2005 would exceed	14	than \$50,000?			
the level of depreciation alone, would it not?	15	A. Well, the pieces of equipment, like for			
16 A. Yes, capital budget is 42 and the estimate of	16	instance, a fax machine for Hydro Place, a			
depreciation is 35.	17	filing cabinet, it's just various pieces that			
18 Q. Mr. Roberts, if you could look at page A-11 of	18	are associated with the administration side of			
this year's application? You said that you	19	things within Hydro Place that are being			
	1	1 . 16 . 1			

21

22

23

24

25

A. 40,000.

accumulated from the various departments and

Q. How much of this \$114,000 is being spent on

consolidated underneath administration.

Q. What's the nature of that expenditure?

furniture for Hydro Place?

20

21

22

23

24

25

would be responding in respect of the items

under the heading "administration" in this

particular--on this particular page. Can you

explain for the Board the entry "purchase and

replace administrative office equipment less

than \$50,000," which is a budget item of

Oct	ge NL riyuro 8 2005 Capitai Buuget Application		
	Page 121		Page 122
1 N	MR. ROBERTS:	1	facilities?
2	A. Panel furniture for our call centre in our	2	A. This is the first corporate-wide assessment
3	customer services section.	3	that's been done. There may have been
4	Q. Is that replacement of existing material?	4	individual assessments done at individual
5	A. No, it's not.	5	locations, but we're endeavouring here, the
6	Q. Why is new furniture required?	6	intent on this proposal is to look at all of
7	A. Because we're relocating the customer services	7	our major centres by an individual, rather
8	to an enclosed area. They're presently in an	8	than just piecemeal, and from there, determine
9	open area, and we're relocating them to a more	9	whether or not what additional measures, if
1	secure area and changing the configuration.		any, may be required, and to set the tone for
10		10	future decisions relative to assessment of
11	Q. So why is it that they cannot take their	11	
12	existing furniture with them?	12	risk.
13	A. The furniture is not compatible to the set up	13	Q. And -
14	for a customer service centre.	14	A. Where is the priority?
15	Q. How long have they been in their current	15	Q. Okay. And have capital funds been approved
16	situation?	16	for these prior risk assessments that were
17	A. I'm just guessing, four or five years.	17	restricted to individual facilities?
18	Q. If we can look for a moment at page B-153?	18	A. I don't know the answer to that.
19	This project is described as a security	19	Q. That would ordinarily be an operating expense,
20	assessment of system operations and the	20	would it not?
21	project justification it's noted, "this	21	A. Depending on who did the review. I don't
22	project will be the first risk assessment of	22	know. I can't answer if we've hired an
23	their facilities." Do I understand from that	23	outside consultant to do a security risk
24	that Hydro to date has not made any assessment	24	assessment at other locations.
25	of risks associated with its critical	25	Q. You say that it's characterization as a
	Page 123		Page 124
1	capital or an operating expense would depend	1	five-year period.
2	upon who did the review?	2	Q. Okay. Let's look then at the answer to IC-86.
3	A. If our own internal people did an assessment	3	We asked here for an explanation of your
4	of what they felt, that may trigger a capital	4	policies as to what expenditures are regarded
5	budget proposal to have work done. Here we're	5	as capital and which are regarded as
6	hiring a consultant who's going to do a	6	operating. Am I correct in saying that
7	particular study and from there, we'll assess	7	there's nothing in the answer that you
1	whether or not additional work is required.	8	provided here that would make that designation
8			-
9	Q. That's what your people have been doing year	9	turn upon whether or not the work was done in house or contracted out?
10	over year all the time, is it not?	10	
11	A. Our people are managing their facilities as	11	A. No, there's no distinction in this policy
12	best that they can, but this is an independent	12	about who's doing the actual work.
13	outside security risk assessment of our	13	Q. Okay. The notion of units of property which
14	facilities.	14	you discuss at line 20 and following, can you
15	Q. But this project in itself is not going to	15	expand upon the definition that is given
16	produce any capital asset for you, is it?	16	starting at line 24?
17	A. It may. I can't prejudge the outcome.	17	A. Units of property are just primarily
18	Q. No, this project in itself, assuming that it's	18	breakdowns of what's included within your
19	done and the report says you're in fine shape,	19	Prime Asset that may or may not have the same
20	you don't need to spend any more capital	20	useful life. For instance, you may have a
1	.1 . 1	1	1 1 . 1

22

23

24

25

transformer in a particular substation which

is used and useful in its own right, and if

the substation, for instance, as a useful life

of 30 years, the transformer may only be good

for ten. So what you would do is you would

for you, will it?

money, that won't produce any capital asset

conducting a study, that we would normally

capitalize the study and we'd cover it over a

A. No. However, it is our policy that if you're

21

22

23

24

90	10ber 16, 2004	1-1 a	ge 112 Hydro's 2003 Capital Budget Application
	Page 125		Page 126
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	A. I believe my understanding is that if the
2	break out the assets into what's referred to	2	structure consists of three or four poles and
3	as a Unit of Property, knowing that over the	3	we just replaced one, then we wouldn't
4	life of that particular Prime Asset, you may	4	capitalize it. It's got to be the structure.
5	have to replace these particular assets two,	5	Q. All right. And the notion being then that the
6	three or four times. But there's an element	6	single pole is not useful in its own right or
7	of professional judgment that you're using	7	readily separable?
8	here, in relationship to the analysis of the	8	A. The unit of property has been defined, in the
9	various capital budget proposals and what	9	case of the transmission lines, as your wooden
10	happens on an actual basis.	10	pole structure. Whereas if you run a
11	Q. One of the examples you quote here is a wood	11	distribution line, you would be capitalizing
12	pole structure.	12	all the poles because it's an actual pole by
13	A. That's correct.	13	pole in the majority of cases in a
14	Q. And you would regard a wood pole structure as	14	distribution line, whereas in your
15	being a unit of property?	15	transmission lines, there would be more poles
16	A. A wood pole structure is considered a unit of	16	to the structure.
17	property and if the structure was destroyed,	17	Q. So whether or not a single pole is a capital
18	we would estimate the cost of the old one,	18	asset may depend upon what you're using that
19	remove it, and capitalize the new one.	19	pole for?
20	Q. Now does a wood pole structure include both a	20	A. It would depend on whether or not it's a
21	single pole in a transmission line or a	21	transmission line or a distribution line.
22	distribution line and also a structure like an	22	Q. Okay. We asked, in IC-72, about surge
23	H-frame which may consist of four, six or	23	arrestors in particular and I had some
24	seven actual poles together with crossbracing	24	discussion with Mr. Martin concerning those.
25	and so on?	25	These items, according to IC-72, are on
	Page 127		Page 128
1	average worth about \$3,000, and they serve a	1	A. Yes, and as I say, it's added to the cost of
2	particular function with respect to the	2	the terminal station.
3	protection of lines and when they fail,	3 (Time: 2:00 p.m.)
4	generally they fail catastrophically and you	4	Q. That's fine. But your definition of unit of
5	can't repair them, according to the evidence	5	property relates to an item that is
6	Mr. Martin gave. On what basis, with	6	independently operational. You regard surge
7	reference to your definition at IC-80or not	7	arrestors as being independently operational?
8	IC-80, I'm sorry, IC-86, do you regard these	8	A. I can't answer it. I would assume that they
9	as units of property?	9	can be used from place Ato place B.
10	A. The surge arrestor is considered to be part of	10	Obviously if that's what the intent is that's
11	the various terminal station, and we would add	11	here on a proposal, they can say the region
12	it to the cost of the terminal station. The	12	(phonetic) surge arrestors in 69, 138 and 230
13	terminal station is a prime asset.	13	kV voltage or if so, I'm not an electrical
14	Q. A surge arrestor, in itself, is not	14	engineer, but I'm assuming that they would be
15	independently operational, is it?	15	movable from terminal station to terminal
16	A. It's considered to be part of the terminal	16	station.
17	station. It may be able to be operated	17	Q. Mr. Martin told us that the purpose of the
18	independently, but from an accounting	18	arrestor is to protect the device that it's
19	perspective and our evaluation of the capital	19	mounted adjacent to, and it's not a repairable
20	budget proposal, it's part of the structure	20	item. Does that change your view of whether
21	associated with a terminal station and we	21	or not that should be regarded as a unit of
22	would just add it to the cost of the terminal	22	property for capital purposes?
23	station.	23	A. It wouldn't change my view.
24	Q. Okay. But you do regard it as a unit of	24	Q. Pardon me?
25	nronerty?	25	A It wouldn't change my view of it. I would

A. It wouldn't change my view of it. I would

property?

Page 132

Oct	ober 18, 2004 Mult	i-Pa	ge NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Applicati
	Page 129		Page
1 1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	expensive items?
2	still capitalize it.	2	A. They can be, but they can also be unique items
3	Q. Do you regard items generally kept in	3	too that, you know, they're not something that
4	inventory as capital items?	4	you can go out and buy tomorrow. I'm getting
5	A. There is such a thing called capital spares,	5	into an area that I'm not technical for. I
6	and if you'll just bear with me for a second,	6	can just tell you that from an accounting
7	if you're doing a particular capital project,	7	perspective, there is such a thing called
8	you know, just to use an example, I think in	8	capital spares and it's common in the
9	the case of Granite Canal, in the building of	9	electrical utility business that if the
10	that facility, the manufacturer, in most	10	engineers decide that this is crucial and
11	cases, would suggest that you would have an	11	critical and it's recommended and everybody
12	element of capital spares available in the	12	agrees that we do acquire them, we do
13	event that some of these parts are unique or	13	capitalize them, we depreciate them, even
14	whatever and there's a significant lead time.	14	though they may never even be used over the
15	They would recommend that you have what we	15	life of the project. But it's a fairly normal
16	would refer to as capital spares on hand.	16	practice to do that.
17	That would be assessed by the project managers	17	Q. Would it be fair to say that it would be
18	and if the decision is made that yes, we will	18	unusual in an operation like Hydro's to find a
19	require them, they would get set up and	19	capital spare item that cost less than
20	depreciated over the life of the asset, the	20	\$10,000?
21	same as the asset is being done. I don't know	21	A. I'm not qualified to be able to speak from a
22	if that answers your question or if you're -	22	technical perspective. There may be a \$5.00
23	Q. No, I think that sheds some light on the	23	part that's sitting out there that could be
24	subject generally. Would I take it that these	24	crucial to an area. I wouldn't be able to
25	capital spares, so called, are usually pretty	25	answer that for you. My level of technical
	Page 131		Page
1	ability can't be done in that respect. From a	1	A. That's for a unit of property, but there's
2	finance perspective, if I capitalize it or	2	also prime assets too.
3	not, I can answer those questions, but whether	3	Q. Yes. No, I understand that, and I mean, I
4	or not there are items less than \$10,000 that	4	don't think there's any issue about a
5	would be deemed critical spares, I'd be	5	generating station being a capital item, such
6	surprised if there's not, but I'd also	6	as a prime asset. But when we get down to the
7	acknowledge that some of them may be very high	7	issues of units of property, would it be fair
8	value items as well.	8	to say that an item that is not in the
9	Q. Is there not an element of a threshold value	9	ordinary course readily separable from the
10	associated with the determination of whether	10	prime asset should not be defined as a unit of
11	or not an item is capital or operating?	11	property?
12	A. You can just read the very first sentence that	12	A. It may not be defined as a unit of property
13	we quote in IC-86, "the acquisition cost of	13	but we would still capitalize it, depending on
14	assets that are of a permanent or lasting	14	what the particular item is.

15 Q. Okay.

21

22

23

24

25

A. It may be an addition to a prime asset. 16

- 17 Q. Now, in your answer you gave two levels of classification, fixed assets and units of 18 19 property. Are you saying there's a third classification here now? 20
 - A. No, I'm just saying that the thing, even though it may not be a unit of property, it may be considered part of a prime asset. For instance, we just went through with the arrestors, we considered them to be part of

nature whose useful life is expected to extend

over several years," it's the exercising of

professional judgment. This is what the

accounting profession has settled on, that use

be deferred and amortized over that reasonable

independently operational, readily separable

from the prime asset and useful in its own

over several years, normally then, it should

Q. But your definition is an item that's

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

period.

right, correct?

<u>~</u>	171411		ge 112 Hydro 5 2000 Capital Badget Hyphication
	Page 133		Page 134
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	example that you used was the arrestors.
2	the prime asset which happens to be the	2	Q. So notwithstanding your answer in IC-86 and
3		3	the definition you provide of a unit of
4	pieces of equipment that we would have in that	4	property being independently operational,
5		5	readily separable from the prime asset and
6		6	useful in its own right, there are items that
7		7	don't meet that definition that you regard as
8	Q. Well, I mean, a wood pole structure is part of	8	capital, even if they in themselves are not
9		9	prime assets? Is that right?
10		10	A. I guess all I'm saying is that a prime asset
11		11	will be capitalized and a unit property can be
12		12	a component in a breakdown of a prime asset,
13		13	so that we can have breakdowns underneath the
14		14	prime asset. We would look at materiality.
15		15	For instance, if a particular generator went
16		16	or a transformer was damaged, then you would
17		17	look at is it of significant change by having
18		18	it fixed would it extend the life? So there
19	*	19	may be all kinds of adjustments that are
20		20	coming through, but the key is the exercising
21	or may not be units of property that you	21	of professional judgment, looking at it, is it
22		22	a prime asset and underneath that prime asset,
23		23	do we have units of property defined?
24	-	24	Q. So if, for example, a surge arrestor was
25		25	regarded as a pure inventory item and not of a
	Page 135		Page 136
١,	capital asset, then the cost of replacement of	1	software over \$25,000 is a capital expense or
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		2	a capital item?
$\frac{1}{2}$		$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Correct.
3	A. If they were in inventory?	4	Q. Okay.
4	Q. Yes.		A. But in pure accounting theory, you would have
5		5	capitalized it if it had a value, a useful
6		7	life longer than one year. That's the policy
8		8	that we established as an organization.
9		9	Q. Okay. To the extent that this Board does not
1		10	approve, shall we say, an allowance for surge
10		11	arrestors as capital items and just assume
12		12	that that happens, the surge arrestors will
13		13	none the less have to be purchased and in that
14		14	situation would be charged against operating
15		15	expenses, correct?
16		16	A. I guess it will be a function of the
17		17	circumstances at the time. We have the right
18		18	to come back to the Board and ask, if we run
19		19	into problems with theseif this project got
20		20	turned down and it's detrimental to the system
$\begin{vmatrix} 20 \\ 21 \end{vmatrix}$		21	to have that surge arrestor, it is a capital
22		22	item in our opinion, and if it exceeded
23	_	23	\$50,000, we would bring it back to the Board
24	_	24	for approval. If it's less than \$50,000, we
124	Q. Okay. So on the basis of that fulle, software	-4	will do it and we would conitalize it

will do it and we would capitalize it.

25

under \$25,000 is an operating expense and

	Page 137		Page 138
1 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:		1	allowed to be earned on it. But we are still
2	Q. Okay. Assume that the Board didn't agree with	2	matching costs and revenue and we feel that
3	your opinion and said "we don't regard these	3	there's a useful life beyond more than one
4	surge arrestors as being capital items," you	4	year, and that would be why we would follow
5	would none the less have to buy surge	5	our policy in doing that.
6	arrestors or a certain number of them to keep	6	Q. Okay. So the funds that you would expend then
7	the system functioning through the year, would	7	to replace these surge arrestors would come
8	you not?	8	from the shareholder, would they?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. It's basically coming out of what's there for
10	Q. And if they weren't allowed as a capital	10	the shareholder.
11	expenditure, they would come out of your	11	Q. Yes, okay. You had a discussion with Ms.
12	operating budget, would they not?	12	Greene about the effect on revenue requirement
13	A. No.	13	of the capital expenditures that are
14	Q. Why not?	14	projected, and you explained the derivation of
15	A. Because the Board turns down the proposal	15	the numbers that appear at the top of page six
16	doesn't mean that we're going to write the	16	of your pre-filed evidence. Would you say
17	particular asset off. It'll just be an	17	that the increase in revenue requirement of
18	unregulated asset. That doesn't necessarily	18	\$1.7 million associated with the inclusion of
19	mean that I'm going to take a write off to an	19	\$33.9 million of capital expenditures in 2005
20	operating cost because the Public Utilities	20	is a typical result in terms of the proportion
21	Board disallowed an expense. If in the	21	that the change in revenue requirement would
22	judgment of the corporation it happens to be a	22	be to the inclusion in rate base of that
23	capital item, there's nothing to prevent us	23	amount of capital expenditure?
24	from having it as an unregulated capital	24	A. Are you saying \$34 million for the capital
25	asset, and there's just no return or margin	25	program, that's the impact that it would have
	<u> </u>	-	
,	Page 139		Page 140
$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	on revenue requirement? So that if you spent	1	the increase in rate base. Do you agree with that?
2	another 34 million next year or the year	2	
3	after, that's the approximate impact on	3	A. I'll accept your math. Q. I mean, it's 1.7 over about 34.
4	revenue requirement?	4	A. Over 33.9.
5	Q. Yes. A. To answer the question, it's a function of	5	
6	what the capital program is, because	6	Q. Yes. So that's five percent.A. But I think you also got to recognize, it's
7	depreciation will vary. If there's sinking		not as simple as it may sound on the surface,
8	fund assets versus straight line assets, the	8	and that's part of the reason why I explained.
9	estimated useful life, so the depreciation	9	If you look at the 33.9, 33.9 is the original
10	will vary, and it can vary significantly. And	10	additions going in, but correspondingly going
12	even in the case of the return, it's a	11 12	with that, you got \$5 million that is coming
	function of what the allowed return is at the	13	back out. So next time around, you may have
13 14	point in time. So right now, our rate of	14	\$33 million worth of additions and none coming
15	return is set at 7.467 and two years from now,	15	out. Or it could be the other way. There's
16	if there happens to be another hearing, it		justyou know, all you can do, if you know
17	could be set at some other different number.	16	approximately what the depreciation is, you
18	So until such time as you know the details as	17 18	may be able to ballpark it. But on the
19	to what's actually behind the capital program	19	return, it happens to be a function of what's
20	and what the return is that's allowed, then	20	approved at the time.
20	it's really difficult to say that it could be	20	Q. Is it fair to say that on average the increase
22	representative into the future.	22	in revenue requirement over the years, taking
23	Q. The effect that you've identified here in the	23	all of these various things into account, is
	year 2005 is that the amount of increase in		likely to be in the five percent range of the
24	year 2005 is that the amount of increase in	24	nkery to be in the five percent range of the

amount added to rate base?

revenue requirement is about five percent of

J. M.R. ROBERTS: 2. A. I don't think I could make that particular 3. statement. As a matter of fact, I think what 4 you're seeing here is just one aspect of rate 5 base. If you look at the actual rate base, 6 which is shown on page five of my evidence, 7 you'll flind that actually rate base is 8 forecast to go down in 2005. So in isolation, 9 it may or may not be going up. If depends on 9 what's that ratio of depreciation, what's the 11 ratio of additional costs, what's the 12 disposals that are related to the assets, 13 There's just so many variables there that I 14 don't think you could say as a rough rule of 15 thumb ii's going to change by five percent or 16 one percent. I think you have to look at it 17 on the each. 18 (Time: 2:17 p.m.) 19 (No.) I mean, I understand there are other 20 things happening, but what we're trying to do 21 is isolate the effect of adding a certain 22 amount of capital to the system in a given 23 year and what the result on revenue 24 requirement is. And I assume that's what you- 25 year and what the result on revenue 26 requirement is. And I assume that's what you- 27 years. It'l all have an impact on that we're writing off over 28 firms, 21 p.m.) 29 (And you don't feel, over time and your many 20 years, the last, fiften years or twenty 21 depreciation number would be. 22 go, that's why you put this in your evidence. 23 think you could say as a rough rule of 24 the return, but that's a theoretical would and 25 the return, but that's a theoretical would and 26 the return, but that's at theoretical would and 27 the return, but that's at theoretical would and 28 the question is then is that a functional the state of the addition of 29 (And you don't feel, over time and your many 29 the return but that's at theoretical would and 29 (And you don't feel, over time and your many 20 depreciation number would be. 21 (A. I think you nave to know what the value of the assets are 22 (A. I think the 2005 would have, but as I just oullined, the sinking in the revenue requirement is of the ad		Page 141		Page 142
A. I don't think I could make that particular statement. As a matter of fact, I think what you're seeing here is just one aspect of rate base. If you look at the actual rate base, which is shown on page five of my evidence, you'll find that actually rate base is 6 workin is shown on page five of my evidence, you'll find that actually rate base is 8 forecast to go down in 2005. So in isolation, 9 it may or may not be going up. It depends on 10 what's that ratio of depreciation, what's the 12 disposals that are related to the assets. 12 disposals that are related to the assets. 13 There's just so many variables there that I 14 don't think you could say as a rough rule of 15 thumb it's going to change by five percent or one percent. I think you have to look at it 17 on the each. 17 on the each. 18 (Time: 2:17 p.m.) 19 O. No, I mean, I understand there are other 20 things happening, but what we're trying to do is is solate the effect of adding a certain 24 year and what the result on revenue 25 year and what the result on revenue 26 requirement is. And I assume that's what you-27 depreciation number would be. 29 Q. And you don't feel, over time and your many years. It'll all have an impact on what your depreciation number would be. 2005 you can see a lot of changes. Like, we've got live million dollars of worth of assets that are coming out. If you went out to the following year, there may only be two: there could be none. So, it's really difficult to try to determine a percentage unless you know what the captial program is the one that's because it one that we're trying to do is isolate the effect of adding a certain 20 yes, you can't rell us what a typical result on the revenue requirement is of the addition of any particular amount to rate base, is that correct? 17 12 A. I think you have to know what the value of the assets are and if they're brand new that are being added with absolutely no disposals and no further adjustments, then you could apply 7 1/2 percent to it. Okay, That would cover the return, but tha	1			_
statement. As a matter of fact, I think what 4 you're seeing here is just one aspect of rate 5 base. If you look at the actual rate base, 6 which is shown on page five of my evidence, 7 you'll find that actually rate base is 8 forecast to go down in 2005. So in isolation, 9 it may or may not be going up. It depends on what's that ratio of depreciation, what's the 11 ratio of additional costs, what's the 2 disposals that are related to the assets. 13 There's just so many variables there that I 14 don't think you could say as a rough rule of 16 thumb it's going to change by five percent or 16 one percent. I think you have to look at it 17 on the each. 18 (Time: 2:17 p.m.) 19 Q. No, I mean, I understand there are other 19 things happening, but what we're trying to do 12 is isolate the effect of adding a certain 22 year and what the result on revenue 23 requirement is. And I assume that's what you-24 requirement is. And I assume that's what you-25 -that's why you put this in your evidence. 19 Q. No, I mean, I understand there are other 29 things happening, but what we're trying to do 12 is isolate the effect of adding a certain 29 year and what the result on revenue 21 amount of capital to the system in a given 29 year and what the result on revenue 21 find asset are 20 year and what the result on revenue 22 year and what the result on revenue 23 is isolate the effect of adding a certain 24 they're there and even in a straight line asset are 25 completely different and the time frames that 4 they're there and even in a straight line asset are 26 five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty 27 years. It'll all have an impact on what your 2 years of experience with capital budgets in 14 Hydro, that you can tell how these various 5 factors are going to cancel one another out 21 five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty 29 years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty 29 years. It'll all have an impact on what your 2 years of experience with capital budgets in 14 the produce 20 years are going to cancel one another				
you're seeing here is just one aspect of rate base. If you look at the actual rate base, which is shown on page five of my evidence, you'll find that actually rate base is forecast to go down in 2005. So in isolation, it may or may not be going up. It depends on what's that ratio of depreciation, what's the ratio of additional costs, what's the disposals that are related to the assets. for one percent. I think you could say as a rough rule of thumb it's going to change by five percent or on the each. for think you have to look at it on the each. for thing shappening, but what we're trying to do things happening, but what we're trying to do things happening, but what we're trying to do year and what the result on revenue requirement is. And I assume that's what you- that's why you put this in your evidence, Page 143 requirement is. And I assume that's what you- that's why you put this in your evidence, Page 143 rate. And as I just outlined, the sinking fund asset and a straight line asset are completely different and the time frames that they're there and even in a straight line asset, is it one that we're writing off over five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty years. It'll all have an impact on what your depreciation number would be. And you don't feel, over time and your many years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out left years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty years are of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the accolon another out they roth and the time frames that they rethere and even to show the rules of what goes in and what goes out and how it's calculated. A. I guess we've, in the accolon and how it's calculated. A. I guess we've, in the accolon and how it's calculated. A. I guess we've, in the accolon and how it's calculated. A. I guess we've, in t	1			÷
base. If you look at the actual rate base, which is shown on page five of my evidence, you'll find that actually rate base is forecast to go down in 2005. So in isolation, it may or may not be going up. It depends on the what's that ratio of depreciation, what's the ratio of additional costs, what's the ratio of additional costs, what's the disposals that are related to the assets. There's just so many variables there that I don't think you could say as a rough rule of thumb it's going to change by five percent or one percent. I think you have to look at it on the each. Is (Time: 2:17 p.m.) Q. No, I mean, I understand there are other things happening, but what we're trying to do is isolate the effect of adding a certain year and what the result on revenue requirement is. And I assume that's what you- year and what the result on revenue requirement is. And I assume that's what you- year hat's why you put this in your evidence, year. It'll all have an impact on what your years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty years, it'll all have an impact on what your years are going to cancel one another out over time to provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is that right! A I guess we've, in the case of Hydro. have very little sperience with rate base perse as in and what goes out and how it's calculated. So, neally, to be honest, I think you need more than the result on revenue components, we now know her mites of what goes so, really, to be honest, I think you need more than the result on revenue the components we now know have now hand and the question is then is that you have to pick the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know her less of what goes on more than the story of the components we now know that we redicted to the story of the percent or ten think is extremely difficult to say whether or not it's going to be five percent or ten the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes on the fi	I	·		•
which is shown on page five of my evidence, you'll find that actually rate base is 7 you'll find that actual rate base in a straight line asset are and in first you have to look at it 6 one percent. I think you have to look at it 7 on the each. 17 on the each. 18 you have to look at it 19 on the each. 19	1			•
you'll find that actually rate base is forecast to go down in 2005. So in isolation, it may or may not be going up. It depends on what's that ratio of depreciation, what's the ratio of additional costs, what's the disposals that are related to the assets. 12 disposals that are related to the assets. 13 There's just so many variables there that I don't think you could say as a rough rule of thumb it's going to change by five percent or one percent. I think you have to look at it on the each. 16 on the each. 17 on the each. 18 (Time: 2:17 p.m.) 19 Q. No, I mean, I understand there are other thing happening, but what we're trying to do year and what the result on revenue requirement is. And I assume that's what you-requirement is of the addition of the revenue requirement is of the addition of the revenue re	I	•		-
be two; there could be none. So, it's really difficult to try to determine a percentage unless you know what the capital program is the one that's distinguished the capital program is the one that's distinguished the charge by the soarch and the time frames that I don't think you could say as a rough rule of the thumb it's going to charge by five percent or one percent. I think you have to look at it on the each. 17 On the each. 18 (Time: 2:17 p.m.) 19 Q. No, I mean, I understand there are other things happening, but what we're trying to do is isolate the effect of adding a certain 21 year and what the result on revenue 22 amount of capital to the system in a given 42 requirement is. And I assume that's what you-25 —that's why you put this in your evidence, 4 they're there and even in a straight line asset are find asset and a straight line asset are fifty eyears, Ir'll all have an impact on what your 26 fifty eyears, Ir'll all have an impact on what your 27 years, Ir'll all have an impact on what your 28 depreciation number would be. 10 A la you don't feel, over time and your many 29 years of experience with capital budgets in 14 Hydro, that you can tell how these various 12 factors are going to cancel one another out over time to provide any guidance at all in 4 terms of an average result. Is that right? 10 La gess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very 15 the Board here. And we now know all the complexity behind us plus, as I keep saying. 21 La gess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very 15 the Board here. And we now know all the complexity behind us plus, as I keep saying.	I			
it may or may not be going up. It depends on what's that ratio of depreciation, what's the ratio of additional costs, what's the disposals that are related to the assets. There's just so many variables there that I add on't think you could say as a rough rule of thumb it's going to change by five percent or one percent. I think you have to look at it on the each. To no the each. There's just so many variables there that I add on't think you could say as a rough rule of thumb it's going to change by five percent or one percent. I think you have to look at it on the each. There's just so many variables there that I add on't think you could say as a rough rule of thumb it's going to change by five percent or one percent. I think you have to look at it on the each. There's just so many variables there that I addition of the addition	I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
what's that ratio of depreciation, what's the ratio of additional costs, what's the ratio of additional costs, what's the ratio of additional costs, what's the diditional costs, what's the lid disposals that are related to the assets. There's just so many variables there that I don't think you could say as a rough rule of the thumb it's going to change by five percent or one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to know what the value of the assets are and if they're brand new that are being added with absolutely no disposals and no further adjustments, then you could apply 7 Liz percent to it. Okay. That would cover the return, but that's a theoretical world and in practice, is never going to happen. And the question is then is that you have to pick and decide on what's an average depreciation Page 144 there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program. I think is extremely difficult to say whether or not it's going to be five percent or ten give years, Ir'll all have an impact on what your depreciation number would be. Q. And you don't feel, over t	I			•
ratio of additional costs, what's the disposals that are related to the assets. disposals that are related to the assets. There's just so many variables there that I don't think you could say as a rough rule of thumb it's going to change by five percent or on the each. To on the each. O, No, I mean, I understand there are other things happening, but what we're trying to do things happening, but what we're trying to do year and what the result on revenue year and search and as I just outlined, the sinking they're there and even in a straight line asset are and if they're brand new that are being added with absolutely no disposals and no further adjustments, then you could apply 7 1/2 percent to it. Okay. That would cover the return, but that's a theoretical world and the requirement is. And I assume that's what you have to know what the value of the assets are and if they're brand new that are being added with absolutely no disposals and no further adjustments, then you could apply 7 1/2 percent to it. Okay. That would cover the return, but that's a theoretical world and the requirement is of the addition of any particular amount to rate base, is that correct? A I think you have to know what the value of the assets are and if they're brand new that are being added with absolutely no disposals and no further adjustments, then you could apply 7 1/2 percent to it. Okay. That would cover the return, but that's a theoretical world and the requirement is of the addition of any particular amount to rate base, is that correct? A I think you have to know what the value of the assets are and if they're brand new that are being added with absolutely not disposals and no further adjustments, then you could apply 7 1/2 percent to it. Okay. That would cover the return, but that's a theoretical world and the	I		-	*
disposals that are related to the assets. There's just so many variables there that I don't think you could say as a rough rule of thumb it's going to change by five percent or one percent. I think you have to look at it on the each. (Time: 2:17 p.m.) No, I mean, I understand there are other is isolate the effect of adding a certain amount of capital to the system in a given signal year and what the result on revenue amount of capital to the system in a given year and what the result on revenue fund asset and a straight line asset are fund asset and a straight line asset are five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty yeyers. I'l all have ear in a straight line saset, is it one that we're writing off over five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty yeyers. I'l all have an impact on what your factors are going to cancel one another out Hydro, that you can tell how these various fittle experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various fittle experience with capital budgets in fittle experience with rate base perse as itself because it's only been since 2002 that the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes of many articular amount to rate base for any particular amount to rate base, is that correct? A. I think you have to know what the value of the assets are and if they're brand new that are being added with absolutely no disposals and no further adjustments, then you could apply 7 1/2 percent to it. Okay. That would cover the return, but that's a theoretical world and in practice, is never going to happen. And the question is then is that you have to pick and decide on what's an average depreciation Page 144 there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I think is extremely difficult to say whether or not it's going to be five percent or ten percent. Q. Well, the Board has only fixed your rate base your rate base has been in every year since 1	1			
There's just so many variables there that I don't think you could say as a rough rule of the think you could say as a rough rule of the think you could say as a rough rule of one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to know what the value of the absence it one percent. I think you have to know what the value of the absence it one percent. I think you have to know what the value of the absence it one percent. I think you have to know what the value of the absence it one percent. I think you have to know what the value of the absence it one percent. I think you have to know what the value of the absence it one percent. I think you have to know what the value of the absence it one precent. I think you have to know what the value of the absence it one precent. I think you have to know what the value of the approach is the any particular amount to rate base, is that on the revenue requirement is of the addition of the revenue requirement is of the addition of the revenue requirement is of the addition of any particular amount to rate base, is that on the revenue deprecant in the precent of the approach is particular amount to rate base, is that on the revenue forenext. I I think is extremely, tiffcular are and if they're brand new that are being added with absolutely no disposals and no further adjustments, then you could apply 7 1/2 percent to it. Okay. That would cover the return, but that's a theoretical world and in practice, is never going to happen. And the question is then is that you have to pick and decide on what's an average depreciation. Page 144 I rate. And as I just outlined, the sinking that a say the precent of the percent. Page 145 I return the fercent and the time frames that a think is extremely diffi	1			
don't think you could say as a rough rule of thumb it's going to change by five percent or to thumb it's going to change by five percent or to thumb it's going to change by five percent or to not percent. I think you have to look at it on the each. Is (Time: 2:17 p.m.) Is (Time: 2:17	1	<u>-</u>		
thumb it's going to change by five percent or one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to look at it one percent. I think you have to know what the value of the asset sare and if they're brand new that are being added with absolutely no disposals and no further adjustments, then you could apply 7 lize percent to it. Okay. That would cover the return, but that's a theoretical world and practice, is never going to happen. And the question is then is that you have to pick and decide on what it are base has been in every pear since like leaves were and if they're brand new that are best are and if they're brand new that are best asset are and if they're brand new that are best asset are and if they're brand new that are besting added with absolutely no disposals and no further adjustments, then you cold apply 7 lize percent to it. Okay. That would cover the return, but that's a theoretical world and in practice, is never going to happen. And the question is then is that you have to pick and decide on what's an average depreciation. Page 144 1 rate. And as I just outlined, the sinking fund asset and a straight line asset are completely different and the time frames that they're there and even in a straight line asset, is it one that we're writing off over they're there and even in a straight line asset, is it one that we're writing off over they're there and even in a straight line asset, is it one that we're writing off over they're brand enth they're brand new that a full fledged rate base has been in every year since provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is	1	· ·		* -
one percent. I think you have to look at it on the each. If (Time: 2:17 p.m.) No, I mean, I understand there are other of things happening, but what we're trying to do things happening, but what we're trying to do is isolate the effect of adding a certain of things happening, but what we're trying to do is isolate the effect of adding a certain of things happening, but what we're trying to do is isolate the effect of adding a certain of things happening, but what we're trying to do is isolate the effect of adding a certain of things happening, but what we're trying to do on further adjustments, then you could apply 7 on further adjustments, then you call depend and in practice, is never going to he the everture and very ere ther and evern, at the result on his you have to be be in the you have to be in gaded with absolutely no disposals and on turther adjustments, then you hat the there then you was the	1	• • •		=
17	1			• •
18 (Time: 2:17 p.m.) 19 Q. No, I mean, I understand there are other 19 things happening, but what we're trying to do 20 things happening, but what we're trying to do 21 is isolate the effect of adding a certain 22 amount of capital to the system in a given 23 year and what the result on revenue 24 requirement is. And I assume that's what you- 25 -that's why you put this in your evidence, 26 rund asset and a straight line asset are 27	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
things happening, but what we're trying to do things happening, but what we're trying to do is isolate the effect of adding a certain amount of capital to the system in a given year and what the result on revenue requirement is. And I assume that's what you- that's why you put this in your evidence, Page 143 rate. And as I just outlined, the sinking fund asset and a straight line asset are completely different and the time frames that they're there and even in a straight line saset, is it one that we're writing off over five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty years. It'll all have an impact on what your years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various Hydro, that you can tell how these various Hydro, that you can tell how these various titself because it's only been since 2002 that the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes in and decide on what's an average lepreciation Page 144 there then you may be able to do, but without they free there was an verage fereciation Page 14	1			•
things happening, but what we're trying to do is isolate the effect of adding a certain 21	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21 is isolate the effect of adding a certain 22 amount of capital to the system in a given 23 year and what the result on revenue 24 requirement is. And I assume that's what you- 25 -that's why you put this in your evidence, 26 Page 143 1 rate. And as I just outlined, the sinking 2 fund asset and a straight line asset are 3 completely different and the time frames that 4 they're there and even in a straight line 4 they're there and even in a straight line 5 asset, is it one that we're writing off over 6 five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty 7 years. It'll all have an impact on what your 8 depreciation number would be. 9 Q. And you don't feel, over time and your many 10 years of experience with capital budgets in 11 Hydro, that you can tell how these various 12 factors are going to cancel one another out 13 over time to provide any guidance at all in 14 terms of an average result. Is that right? 15 A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very 16 the Board here. And we now know all the 20 components, we now know the rules of what goes 21 the return, but that's a theoretical world and 22 the return, but that's a theoretical world and 23 the return, but that's a theoretical world and 24 the return, but that's a theoretical world and 25 the return, but that's a theoretical world and 26 in practice, is never going to happen. And 26 the question is then is that you have to pick 27 and decide on what's an average depreciation Page 144 28 the question is then is that you have to pick 29 and decide on what's an average depreciation Page 144 29 the question is then is that you have to pick 20 and decide on what's an average depreciation Page 144 20 the question is then is that you have to pick 21 and decide on what's an average depreciation Page 144 24 the question is then is that you have to pick 22 showing what makes up your capital program, I think is extremely difficult to say whether or 24 then's extremely difficult to say whether or 25 unit is extremely difficult to say whether or 26 think is extre	1			•
amount of capital to the system in a given year and what the result on revenue requirement is. And I assume that's what you that's why you put this in your evidence, Page 143 Page 144 rate. And as I just outlined, the sinking fund asset and a straight line asset are completely different and the time frames that they're there and even in a straight line saset, is it one that we're writing off over five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out fund terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base perse as itself because it's only been since 2002 that the etturn, but that's a theoretical world and in practice, is never going to happen. And the question is then is that you have to pick and decide on what's an average depreciation Page 143 there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your ca	1			
year and what the result on revenue requirement is. And I assume that's what you that's why you put this in your evidence, Page 143 rate. And as I just outlined, the sinking thurd asset and a straight line asset are they're there and even in a straight line sasset, is it one that we're writing off over five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty depreciation number would be. Q. And you don't feel, over time and your many years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to happen. And the question is then is that you have to pick and decide on what's an average depreciation there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I think is extremely difficult to say whether or not it's going to be five percent or ten percent. Q. Well, the Board has only fixed your rate base twice. You have, in fact, calculated what your rate base has been in every year since 1996, have you not? A. No, I have not. Q. You have not calculated rate base? A. No, we only calculated rate base for 2001 when we came in for the General Rate Application. That's the first time that a full fledged rate base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. It itself because it's only been since 2002 that the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes in and what goes out and how it's calculated. 20 And in order to produce the rate base for 2001, presumably you had to take into account	1			
requirement is. And I assume that's what you- that's why you put this in your evidence, Page 143 rate. And as I just outlined, the sinking fund asset and a straight line asset are completely different and the time frames that they're there and even in a straight line saset, is it one that we're writing off over five years, ten years, fifteen your or they years, ten years, fifteen your many depreciation number would be. Q. And you don't feel, over time and your many years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out over time to provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as itself because it's only been since 2002 that the question is then is that you have to pick and decide on what's an average depreciation Page 144 there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I think is extremely difficult to say whether or not it's going to be five percent or ten percent. Q. Well, the Board has only fixed your rate base twice. You have, in fact, calculated what your rate base has been in every year since 1996, have you not? A. No, I have not. 11 Q. You have not calculated rate base? A. No, we only calculated rate base for 2001 when we came in for the General Rate Application. That's the first time that a full fledged rate base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. 17 Q. And since 2001, I take it, you have calculated rate base for each and every year? A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. Q. And in order to produce the rate base for 2001, presumably you had to take into account	1			·
Page 143 Page 144 rate. And as I just outlined, the sinking fund asset and a straight line asset are completely different and the time frames that think is extremely difficult to say whether or they're there and even in a straight line saset, is it one that we're writing off over five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty years. It'll all have an impact on what your depreciation number would be. Q. And you don't feel, over time and your many years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out factors are going to cancel one another out fittle experience with rate base pers eas litill experience with rate base bas been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes litill experience wind who we can be now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes lin and what goes out and how it's calculated. So, really, to be honest, I think you need solve in and decide on what's an average depreciation. Page 144 there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I think is extremely difficult to say whether or not it's going to be five percent or ten portion to say whether or not it's going to be five percent or ten portion to say whether or not it's going to be five percent or ten portion to say whether or not it's going to be five percent or ten to say whether or not it's going to be five percent or ten percent. Q. Well, the Board has only fixed your rate base twice. You have, in fact, calculated what your rate base has been in every year since 1996, have you not? A. No, I have not. Q. You have not calculated rate base for 2001 when we came in for the General Rate Application. That'	1	•		
Page 143 rate. And as I just outlined, the sinking fund asset and a straight line asset are completely different and the time frames that think is extremely difficult to say whether or they're there and even in a straight line asset, is it one that we're writing off over five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty years. It'll all have an impact on what your gers of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out ferms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as itself because it's only been since 2002 that there then you may be able to do, but without knowing what makes up your capital program, I think is extremely difficult to say whether or not it's going to be five percent or ten percent. Q. Well, the Board has only fixed your rate base twice. You have, in fact, calculated what your rate base has been in every year since 1996, have you not? A. No, I have not. Q. You have not calculated rate base? A. No, we only calculated rate base for 2001 when we came in for the General Rate Application. That's the first time that a full fledged rate base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very the Board here. And we now know all the the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes in and what goes out and how it's calculated. A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. So, really, to be honest, I think you need going to define the base has been in order to produce the rate base for 2001, presumably you had to take into account	1	÷		* *
rate. And as I just outlined, the sinking fund asset and a straight line asset are completely different and the time frames that think is extremely difficult to say whether or they're there and even in a straight line sasset, is it one that we're writing off over five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty years. It'll all have an impact on what your depreciation number would be. Q. And you don't feel, over time and your many years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out over time to provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as itself because it's only been since 2002 that the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the ocomponents, we now know the rules of what goes in and what goes out and how it's calculated. 2 knowing what makes up your capital program, I think is extremely difficult to say whether or not it's going to be five percent or ten percent. Q. Well, the Board has only fixed your rate base twice. You have, in fact, calculated what your rate base has been in every year since 1996, have you not? A. No, I have not. Q. You have not calculated rate base? A. No, we only calculated rate base? A. No, we only calculated rate base? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. C. And since 2001, I take it, you have calculated rate base for each and every year? A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. So, really, to be honest, I think you need 20 And in order to produce the rate base for 2001, presumably you had to take into account	25		25	· ·
fund asset and a straight line asset are completely different and the time frames that think is extremely difficult to say whether or they're there and even in a straight line saset, is it one that we're writing off over five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty years. It'll all have an impact on what your depreciation number would be. Q. And you don't feel, over time and your many years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out vertime to provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as fittle experience with rate base has been adjudicated by the Board has only fixed your rate base your rate base has been in every year since your rate base has been in every year since A. No, I have not. Q. You have not calculated rate base? A. No, we only calculated rate base? A. No, we only calculated rate base for 2001 when we came in for the General Rate Application. That's the first time that a full fledged rate base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. A. From 2001, I take it, you have calculated rate base for each and every year? A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. So, really, to be honest, I think you need 20 And in order to produce the rate base for 2001, presumably you had to take into account		•		<u> </u>
completely different and the time frames that they're there and even in a straight line they're there and even in a straight line sasset, is it one that we're writing off over five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty years. It'll all have an impact on what your depreciation number would be. Q. And you don't feel, over time and your many years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out over time to provide any guidance at all in over time to provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as little experience with rate base pen see as little experience with rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes components, we now know the rules of what goes little experience, it has been adjudicated. So, really, to be honest, I think you need components is to the time frames that in think is extremely difficult to say whether or not it's going to be five percent or ten percent. defive years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty fevent. D. Well, the Board has only fixed your rate base twice. You have, in fact, calculated what your rate base has been in every year since 1996, have you not? A. No, I have not. 10	1		1	*
they're there and even in a straight line asset, is it one that we're writing off over five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty years. It'll all have an impact on what your depreciation number would be. Q. And you don't feel, over time and your many years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out over time to provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as itself because it's only been since 2002 that the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board has only fixed your rate base twice. You have, in fact, calculated what your rate base has been in every year since 1996, have you not? A. No, I have not. Q. You have not calculated rate base? A. No, we only calculated rate base for 2001 when we came in for the General Rate Application. That's the first time that a full fledged rate base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as itself because it's only been since 2002 that the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes in and what goes out and how it's calculated. A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. Q. And in order to produce the rate base for 2001, presumably you had to take into account	2		2	
saset, is it one that we're writing off over five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty years. It'll all have an impact on what your depreciation number would be. Q. And you don't feel, over time and your many years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out over time to provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with race base per se as little experience with race base per se as little experience with race base base been adjudicated by the Board has only fixed your rate base twice. You have, in fact, calculated what your rate base has been in every year since little asse has been in	3	± •	3	*
five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty years. It'll all have an impact on what your twice. You have, in fact, calculated what your rate base has been in every year since Q. And you don't feel, over time and your many years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out over time to provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as litself because it's only been since 2002 that the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes in and what goes out and how it's calculated. So, really, to be honest, I think you need components base has been in every year since twice. You have, in fact, calculated what your rate base has been in every year since 19 A. No, I have not. A. No, I have not. A. No, we only calculated rate base for 2001 when we came in for the General Rate Application. That's the first time that a full fledged rate base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. Q. And since 2001, I take it, you have calculated rate base for each and every year? A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. So, really, to be honest, I think you need components base has been in every year since 19 A. No, I have not. A. No, I have not. A. No, We only calculated rate base for 2001 when the care and a very year? A. No, we only calculated rate base for 2001 when the care and a very year since 20 A. No, I have not. A. No, I have not. A. No, I have not. A. No, We only calculated rate base for 2001 when the care and a very year since 20 A. No, We only calculated rate base for 2001 when the care and a very year served and year year served and year year s	4	·	4	• • •
years. It'll all have an impact on what your depreciation number would be. Q. And you don't feel, over time and your many years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out over time to provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as itself because it's only been since 2002 that the actual rate base has been in every year since your rate base has been in every year since you not? A. No, I have not. Q. You have not calculated rate base? A. No, we only calculated rate base for 2001 when we came in for the General Rate Application. That's the first time that a full fledged rate base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. Q. And since 2001, I take it, you have calculated rate base for each and every year? A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict in and what goes out and how it's calculated. So, really, to be honest, I think you need more history behind us plus, as I keep saying, Twice. You have, in fact, calculated what your rate base has been in every year? A. No, I have not. A. No, We only calculated rate base for 2001 when a have and in every year? A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. A. From 2001, presumably you had to take into account	5		5	_
depreciation number would be. depreciation number would be, have you not? depended not not not not not. depended number out. depended number number would not	6		6	•
Q. And you don't feel, over time and your many years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out over time to provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as itself because it's only been since 2002 that the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes in and what goes out and how it's calculated. So, really, to be honest, I think you need more history behind us plus, as I keep saying, 10 A. No, I have not. 10 A. No, We only calculated rate base? A. No, we only calculated rate base? 11 A. No, we only calculated rate base? 12 A. No, we only calculated rate base for 2001 when 13 we came in for the General Rate Application. 14 That's the first time that a full fledged rate 15 base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. 16 Q. And since 2001, I take it, you have calculated 17 Q. And since 2001, I take it, you have calculated 18 rate base for each and every year? 4 A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now 20 and in my evidence here as to what we predict 21 for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. 22 Q. And in order to produce the rate base for 23 A. No, we only calculated rate base? 24 A. No, we only calculated rate base? 25 A. No, we only calculated rate base? 26 A. No, we only calculated rate base? 27 A. No, we only calculated rate base? 28 A. No, we only calculated rate base? 29 A. No, we only calculated rate base? 20 A. No, we only calculated rate base? 20 A. No, we only calculated base? 21 A. No, we only calculated rate base? 22 Q. And in order to produce the rate base? 23 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 29 30 31 31 31 32 32 33 34 34 34 35 36 37 37 38 38 39 30 31 31 31 32 31 32 31 32 32 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34	7		7	
years of experience with capital budgets in Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out over time to provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as itself because it's only been since 2002 that the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes in and what goes out and how it's calculated. So, really, to be honest, I think you need more history behind us plus, as I keep saying, 10 A. No, I have not. 10 A. No, I have not. 11 Q. You have not calculated rate base? 12 A. No, we only calculated rate base for 2001 when 13 we came in for the General Rate Application. 14 That's the first time that a full fledged rate base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. 15 Q. And since 2001, I take it, you have calculated 18 rate base for each and every year? A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. Q. And in order to produce the rate base for 2001, presumably you had to take into account	8		8	* *
Hydro, that you can tell how these various factors are going to cancel one another out over time to provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as itself because it's only been since 2002 that the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes in and what goes out and how it's calculated. So, really, to be honest, I think you need more history behind us plus, as I keep saying, 12	9		9	
factors are going to cancel one another out over time to provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as itself because it's only been since 2002 that the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes in and what goes out and how it's calculated. So, really, to be honest, I think you need more history behind us plus, as I keep saying, 12 A. No, we only calculated rate base for 2001 when we came in for the General Rate Application. That's the first time that a full fledged rate base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. Q. And since 2001, I take it, you have calculated rate base for each and every year? A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. Q. And in order to produce the rate base for 2001, presumably you had to take into account	10		10	
over time to provide any guidance at all in terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as little experience with rate base per se as little base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes lin and what goes out and how it's calculated. So, really, to be honest, I think you need more history behind us plus, as I keep saying, 13 we came in for the General Rate Application. That's the first time that a full fledged rate base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. Q. And since 2001, I take it, you have calculated rate base for each and every year? A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. Q. And in order to produce the rate base for 2001, presumably you had to take into account	1			
terms of an average result. Is that right? A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. Itself because it's only been since 2002 that the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes in and what goes out and how it's calculated. So, really, to be honest, I think you need more history behind us plus, as I keep saying, 14 That's the first time that a full fledged rate base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. Q. And since 2001, I take it, you have calculated rate base for each and every year? A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. Q. And in order to produce the rate base for 2001, presumably you had to take into account	12		12	*
A. I guess we've, in the case of Hydro, have very little experience with rate base per se as little experience with rate base was done and submitted to the Board for approval. Q. And since 2001, I take it, you have calculated rate base for each and every year? A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. So, really, to be honest, I think you need little experience with rate base was done and submitted to the Board approval. Q. And in order 2001, I take it, you have calculated rate base for each and every year? Q. And in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. Q. And in order to produce the rate base for little experience as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. Q. And in order to produce the rate base for little experience as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. Q. And in order to produce the rate base for little experience as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005	13		13	2.2
little experience with rate base per se as little experience with rate base for little experience with rate base per se as little experience with rate base for each and every year? little experience with rate base for experience and every year? little experience with rate base for experience and every year? little experience with rate base for experience and every year? little experience with rate base for experience and every year? little experience with rate base for experience and every year? little experience with rate base in the experience and every year? little experience with rate base for experience and every year? little experience and every year? lit	14		14	-
itself because it's only been since 2002 that the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes in and what goes out and how it's calculated. So, really, to be honest, I think you need more history behind us plus, as I keep saying, 17 Q. And since 2001, I take it, you have calculated rate base for each and every year? A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. Q. And in order to produce the rate base for 20 and in order to produce the rate base for 21 presumably you had to take into account	15	·	15	base was done and submitted to the Board for
the actual rate base has been adjudicated by the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes in and what goes out and how it's calculated. So, really, to be honest, I think you need more history behind us plus, as I keep saying, 18 rate base for each and every year? A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. 22 Q. And in order to produce the rate base for 23 2001, presumably you had to take into account	16	little experience with rate base per se as	16	approval.
the Board here. And we now know all the components, we now know the rules of what goes in and what goes out and how it's calculated. So, really, to be honest, I think you need more history behind us plus, as I keep saying, A. From 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. Q. And in order to produce the rate base for 2001, two and three are actuals right now and in my evidence here as to what we predict for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. 22 Q. And in order to produce the rate base for 23 2001, presumably you had to take into account	17	•	17	•
components, we now know the rules of what goes 20 and in my evidence here as to what we predict 21 in and what goes out and how it's calculated. 21 for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. 22 So, really, to be honest, I think you need 23 more history behind us plus, as I keep saying, 20 and in my evidence here as to what we predict 21 for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. 22 Q. And in order to produce the rate base for 23 2001, presumably you had to take into account	18		18	• •
in and what goes out and how it's calculated. 21 for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. 22 So, really, to be honest, I think you need 23 more history behind us plus, as I keep saying, 24 for 2004 and 2005 and that's on page 5. 25 Q. And in order to produce the rate base for 26 2001, presumably you had to take into account	19		19	-
So, really, to be honest, I think you need 22 Q. And in order to produce the rate base for 23 more history behind us plus, as I keep saying, 24 2001, presumably you had to take into account	20		20	•
23 more history behind us plus, as I keep saying, 23 2001, presumably you had to take into account	21		21	2 7
	22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22	-
	23	more history behind us plus, as I keep saying,	23	
24 I still think the answer is in the components 24 all the additions and deletions from 1996 to	24	I still think the answer is in the components	24	all the additions and deletions from 1996 to

2001, correct?

25

of what your capital program is. And from

)ct	ober 18, 2004 N	<u> Iulti-P</u>	age NL
	Page	145	
1 1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	y
2	A. It would be whatever the actual numbers were	2	e as
3	up to the time that we did the calculations.	3	a a
4	If it was '96, for purposes of rate base, rate	4	0.
5	base took all assets from day one, it just	5	s ac
6	didn't start on 1996. 1996, all they did is	6	5 re
7	said your method and way that you're going to	7	Q. R
8	be regulated is going to change. You're going	8	aı
9	to move from interest coverage basis to rate	9	L
0	of return. The rate base could have been	10) fu
1	calculated irrespective of whether or not you	11	gı
2	were on an interest coverage basis or rate of	12	2. A. W
3	return. You can still to the calculation any	13	as as
4	time that it needed to be done.	14	Q. B
5	Q. Right, okay. And as you point out, this	15	В
6	capital budget in itself will not affect	16	i ez
7	revenue requirement, well will not affect the	17	A. W
8	rates that customers pay until such time as	18	9 Q. Y
9	there is another general rate hearing, is that	19) w
0.	correct?	20) sy
21	A. That's correct and even then, it may not have	21	in
2	an impact because of other factors, so -	22	e R
23	Q. Well there may or may not be a change in	23	8 A. T
24	rates.	24	re
25	A. There may or may not be other factors, but if	25	s m
	Page	147	
1	president of human resources. That arose over	1	g
2	time from the point of view of, I guess,	2	2 b
3	splitting up the workload among the various	3	s ra
4	vice presidents and also taking into account	4	l d
5	in the materials management, you're not only	5	Q. Iı
6	just dealing with inventory, but you're	6	5 th
7	dealing with purchasing and all the materials	7	C
8	handling goes with it. And, of course, there	8	B P
9	a close liaison between legal and materials	9	b b

ou dealt with it in isolation and if you ssume that rates changed on January 1 and absolutely no other cost changed for any other reason, then there would be an additional 1.7 million dollars in the revenue equirement that's requested. Right, okay. So, until such time as there is nother general rate hearing, Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro has no way to access additional unds from its customers other than through growth, correct? We had no way to change rates until such time as we come back before the Board.

Page 146

Page 148

- But you do have the ability to come to this Board and ask it to approve additional capital expenditures on an annual basis?
- We're required by legislation to do it. Yes, okay. Mr. Roberts, is there some reason why the upgrade of the standby diesel fuel system and the reconstruction of storage ramps n Bishop's Falls fall under the Human Resources and Legal Division?
- The reason why they fall underneath human esources/legal is that our materials nanagement department falls under the vice

ground. And in the event that it happened to be stored on these particular ramps and the amps collapsed, the damage could be

letrimental to what's happening at the time.

n respect to the project that B-152 which is he replacement of the chiller in the air conditioning system, I take it, at Hydro Place, we asked for production of the cost of benefit analysis referred to and that was provided in answer to IC-48. Do you four pages attached to that answer represent preexisting documents that Hydro used to base its decision on or were they generated for the purpose of answering this question?

10

11

12

13

14

15

A. They were in the process of being generated as the budget explanation sheet was being prepared. As you may be able to tell from what you're seeing here, these are done by our system planning people. So, they were generated by system planning while the administration people were writing up the

a close liaison between legal and materials 10 management relative to tenders and assets and 11 reviews. So, at the time the decision was that materials management and the 12 13 administration even in Hydro Place falls underneath the vice president of the Human 14 15 Resources. Q. In respect to the storage ramps, has there 16 been any directions from Workplace Health and 17

Safety or any independent agency requiring

that these ramps be replaced at the present

A. My understanding is that I'm not aware of any

outside direction, but our own staff feel that

and I understand there's some very expensive

it's a safety issue, that they're deteriorated

equipment that does get stored up off the

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

16 17 18 19 20 21 22 proposal. Q. Okay, so this -23 24 A. So, they were done jointly together, one person was writing it up and the other person 25

time on a safety basis?

	D 140		Server injury a 2000 cupital Bauget rippinearon
	Page 149		Page 150
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	extent the life of the terminal station of the
2	had done the analysis and was putting it	2	powerhouse or any other asset or the asset
3	together in the format that's requested.	3	base was enhanced by the project. And the
4	Q. So this reply to IC-48 was not concluded prior	4	reply came back, "This project does not extend
5	to the preparation of the explanation?	5	the life of either the terminal station, the
6	A. Not into the format that you see here, but the	6	powerhouse or any other asset. So it's the
7	analysis had been done.	7	asset base of the terminal station would be
8	Q. Do I understand correctly from the explanation	8	enhanced by the amount of capital funds
9	that's been provided here that you are	9	expended for the work." I can understand the
10	prohibited by the law from refilling these	10	second sentence in the sense of saying that it
11	chillers after January 2005 with the existing	11	is your intention to add to the capital cost
12	refrigerant?	12	of the terminal station the amount of money
13	A. That's my understanding as of January 1st,	13	you spend, but in terms of the concept, how is
14	2005, we are not permitted to use it and it	14	the terminal station any better off from the
15	can't be refilled.	15	expenditure of these funds?
16	Q. So whatever you do, you have to dispose of	16	A. Well if the cables are damaged, they're not
17	that refrigerant in January 2005?	17	being used to the extent that they can, so
18	A. That has to be properly disposed of, we're not	18	they need to be replaced. They have to be
19	allowed to use the machine as of January,	19	done.
20	2005.	20	Q. They need to be repaired, which -
21	Q. I'd like to refer briefly to page B-46 to the	21	A. No, they have to be replaced.
22	application, this project dealing with the		Q. But it's -
1	purchase and installation of the conduit and	22 23	
23	•		A. There's a difference between repair and
24	control cables that had been damaged and in	24	replace, we're taking out the old and we're
25	respect of this, we asked at IC-73 to what	25	putting back something that's new.
25	Page 151	25	Page 152
1	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable?	1	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cable
	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable.		Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cable are these control cables regarded as capital
1	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the	1	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cableare these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because
1 2	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable.	1 2	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cable are these control cables regarded as capital
1 2 3	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the	1 2 3	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cableare these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because
1 2 3 4	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's	1 2 3 4	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cableare these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature	1 2 3 4 5	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cableare these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cable are these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cable are these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cable- are these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cable- are these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced." Q. So if you need to replace a light bulb in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cable are these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only a breakdown of the total cost of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced." Q. So if you need to replace a light bulb in Hydro Place, is that a capital item? A. No, it's not, but the control cable certainly	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cable- are these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only a breakdown of the total cost of the particular prime asset. It's not broken down
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced." Q. So if you need to replace a light bulb in Hydro Place, is that a capital item? A. No, it's not, but the control cable certainly would be, they're considered to be a unit of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cable are these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only a breakdown of the total cost of the particular prime asset. It's not broken down in infinite detail. Q. And isn't the light bulb part of the prime
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced." Q. So if you need to replace a light bulb in Hydro Place, is that a capital item? A. No, it's not, but the control cable certainly would be, they're considered to be a unit of property.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cable- are these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only a breakdown of the total cost of the particular prime asset. It's not broken down in infinite detail. Q. And isn't the light bulb part of the prime asset known as Hydro Place?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced." Q. So if you need to replace a light bulb in Hydro Place, is that a capital item? A. No, it's not, but the control cable certainly would be, they're considered to be a unit of property. (Time: 2:30 p.m.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cableare these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only a breakdown of the total cost of the particular prime asset. It's not broken down in infinite detail. Q. And isn't the light bulb part of the prime asset known as Hydro Place? A. If the light bulbs were in there when the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced." Q. So if you need to replace a light bulb in Hydro Place, is that a capital item? A. No, it's not, but the control cable certainly would be, they're considered to be a unit of property. (Time: 2:30 p.m.) Q. So these are considered to be a unit of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cable- are these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only a breakdown of the total cost of the particular prime asset. It's not broken down in infinite detail. Q. And isn't the light bulb part of the prime asset known as Hydro Place? A. If the light bulbs were in there when the place was initially built, it may have been
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced." Q. So if you need to replace a light bulb in Hydro Place, is that a capital item? A. No, it's not, but the control cable certainly would be, they're considered to be a unit of property. (Time: 2:30 p.m.) Q. So these are considered to be a unit of property?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cableare these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only a breakdown of the total cost of the particular prime asset. It's not broken down in infinite detail. Q. And isn't the light bulb part of the prime asset known as Hydro Place? A. If the light bulbs were in there when the place was initially built, it may have been capitalized. It may have been considered part
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced." Q. So if you need to replace a light bulb in Hydro Place, is that a capital item? A. No, it's not, but the control cable certainly would be, they're considered to be a unit of property. (Time: 2:30 p.m.) Q. So these are considered to be a unit of property? A. Yes, they are.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cableare these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only a breakdown of the total cost of the particular prime asset. It's not broken down in infinite detail. Q. And isn't the light bulb part of the prime asset known as Hydro Place? A. If the light bulbs were in there when the place was initially built, it may have been capitalized. It may have been considered part of the cost of the lighting, if there was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced." Q. So if you need to replace a light bulb in Hydro Place, is that a capital item? A. No, it's not, but the control cable certainly would be, they're considered to be a unit of property. (Time: 2:30 p.m.) Q. So these are considered to be a unit of property? A. Yes, they are. Q. So they are independently operable?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cableare these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only a breakdown of the total cost of the particular prime asset. It's not broken down in infinite detail. Q. And isn't the light bulb part of the prime asset known as Hydro Place? A. If the light bulbs were in there when the place was initially built, it may have been capitalized. It may have been considered part of the cost of the lighting, if there was special lighting installed and it may have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced." Q. So if you need to replace a light bulb in Hydro Place, is that a capital item? A. No, it's not, but the control cable certainly would be, they're considered to be a unit of property. (Time: 2:30 p.m.) Q. So these are considered to be a unit of property? A. Yes, they are. Q. So they are independently operable? A. They're part of the unit property under the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cableare these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only a breakdown of the total cost of the particular prime asset. It's not broken down in infinite detail. Q. And isn't the light bulb part of the prime asset known as Hydro Place? A. If the light bulbs were in there when the place was initially built, it may have been capitalized. It may have been considered part of the cost of the lighting, if there was special lighting installed and it may have been added to the cost of the particular
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced." Q. So if you need to replace a light bulb in Hydro Place, is that a capital item? A. No, it's not, but the control cable certainly would be, they're considered to be a unit of property. (Time: 2:30 p.m.) Q. So these are considered to be a unit of property? A. Yes, they are. Q. So they are independently operable? A. They're part of the unit property under the prime asset which is the terminal station and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cableare these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only a breakdown of the total cost of the particular prime asset. It's not broken down in infinite detail. Q. And isn't the light bulb part of the prime asset known as Hydro Place? A. If the light bulbs were in there when the place was initially built, it may have been capitalized. It may have been considered part of the cost of the lighting, if there was special lighting installed and it may have been added to the cost of the particular structure, but to replace it wouldn't.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced." Q. So if you need to replace a light bulb in Hydro Place, is that a capital item? A. No, it's not, but the control cable certainly would be, they're considered to be a unit of property. (Time: 2:30 p.m.) Q. So these are considered to be a unit of property? A. Yes, they are. Q. So they are independently operable? A. They're part of the unit property under the prime asset which is the terminal station and we would write out the old and capitalize the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	classification issue. Is this control cableare these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only a breakdown of the total cost of the particular prime asset. It's not broken down in infinite detail. Q. And isn't the light bulb part of the prime asset known as Hydro Place? A. If the light bulbs were in there when the place was initially built, it may have been capitalized. It may have been considered part of the cost of the lighting, if there was special lighting installed and it may have been added to the cost of the particular structure, but to replace it wouldn't. Q. But when it's replaced, what is it when it's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced." Q. So if you need to replace a light bulb in Hydro Place, is that a capital item? A. No, it's not, but the control cable certainly would be, they're considered to be a unit of property. (Time: 2:30 p.m.) Q. So these are considered to be a unit of property? A. Yes, they are. Q. So they are independently operable? A. They're part of the unit property under the prime asset which is the terminal station and we would write out the old and capitalize the new.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 152 classification issue. Is this control cable are these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only a breakdown of the total cost of the particular prime asset. It's not broken down in infinite detail. Q. And isn't the light bulb part of the prime asset known as Hydro Place? A. If the light bulbs were in there when the place was initially built, it may have been capitalized. It may have been considered part of the cost of the lighting, if there was special lighting installed and it may have been added to the cost of the particular structure, but to replace it wouldn't. Q. But when it's replaced, what is it when it's replaced?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 151 Q. Because they're not repairable? A. I can't tell you if they're not repairable. My guess is that I can assume from the proposal that they had been damaged and it's just"repairs (unintelligible) current nature and are not adequate to ensure the long-term security and reliability of the Bay d'Espoir facility and they're a key set of cables and they need to be replaced." Q. So if you need to replace a light bulb in Hydro Place, is that a capital item? A. No, it's not, but the control cable certainly would be, they're considered to be a unit of property. (Time: 2:30 p.m.) Q. So these are considered to be a unit of property? A. Yes, they are. Q. So they are independently operable? A. They're part of the unit property under the prime asset which is the terminal station and we would write out the old and capitalize the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	classification issue. Is this control cableare these control cables regarded as capital because they're units of property or because they're part of the prime asset? A. Both. Q. Both. A. Both. The prime asset is the terminal station and underneath the prime asset, we have units of property and the units of property are only a breakdown of the total cost of the particular prime asset. It's not broken down in infinite detail. Q. And isn't the light bulb part of the prime asset known as Hydro Place? A. If the light bulbs were in there when the place was initially built, it may have been capitalized. It may have been considered part of the cost of the lighting, if there was special lighting installed and it may have been added to the cost of the particular structure, but to replace it wouldn't. Q. But when it's replaced, what is it when it's

4

7

10

11

19

20

24

25

2

1 MR. ROBERTS:

- this particular case, the control cables are.
- Q. Okay, but the light bulb is part of the prime 3
- asset, there's no question about that, 4
- 5 correct?
- A. It may have been, I'm just surmising, trying 6 7 to theorize as to what's going there.
- Q. Okay, so you say the conduit and control 8
- cables are properly capital both because 9
- 10 they're part of the prime asset and because
- they're units of property? 11
- A. And because we have them set up as a unit of 12 13 property.
- Q. Okay, so it is your decision not to set up the 14
- light bulb as a unit of property that makes 15
- 16 that an operating expense, is that correct?
- A. We're exercising professional judgment and 17
- what value is placed to a particular asset and 18
- does it have a useful life, is it extended 19
- over several years. And materiality also has 20
- to come into play. We wouldn't capitalize a 21
- 22 60 cent light bulb.
- Q. That makes sense. 23
- A. But we certainly would capitalize a \$60,000 24
- set of control cables. 25

1

11

25

Page 155

- A. Certainly from an accounting sense we would be
- looking at what makes up the components of 2
- 3 that prime asset and are they able to be
- segregated and are they being replaced. 4
- 5 There's all kinds of various criteria that you
- may end up applying to decide whether or not 6
- 7 the item is broken out as a unit of property.
- These units of property have been in existence 8
- since back in 1975/77. 9
- Q. Another characteristic of a unit of property 10
 - is that it has to be useful in its own right,
- is that an accounting or an engineering 12
- 13 concept?
- A. I think it maybe some of both. It would 14
- certainly be an accounting and an engineering, 15
- like for instance, the transformer can be 16
- moved from point A to point B and may be used 17
- in other locations. I think it's a function 18
- 19 of what actually are the capital budget
- proposals, does it have a service life that is 20
- extended over several years, and we're right 21 back to the issue we have prime assets and
- 22 23
- underneath prime assets, you would normally
- breakdown your prime assets into units of 24 property. Same thing as we have a category
- Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Page 154 Q. And what if it was just one control cable and 1

- 2 it was only \$30,000?
- A. If the control cables are a unit of property, 3
 - then you wouldn't capitalize it. Astreet
- light is a unit of property, that's pretty 5
- well standard in the electrical utility 6
 - business, and a street light in relationship
- to other assets may not be significant, but it 8
- is a unit of property and it is capitalized. 9
 - Q. How is this control cable readily separable from the prime asset?
- A. Because through somewhere through the piece 12
- when the terminal station was initially done, 13
- when the decision was done to establish units 14
- of property, then somebody either estimated or 15
- 16 actually had cost information available on the
- close of the work orders in order to be able 17
- to determine a cost. 18
 - Q. So that makes it readily separable from the prime asset?
- A. You're able to identify the particular asset 21
- underneath the prime asset. 22
- 23 Q. So readily separable from the prime asset
 - doesn't mean technically or from a engineering
 - sense, but from an accounting sense?

Page 156

- called general plant. Underneath general 1
 - plant we have vehicles, we have office
- 3 equipment, we have other types of equipment,
- but the prime category is general plant. 4
- Q. So because you choose to call a particular 5
- item a unit of property, then you regard it as 6
- appropriately a capital expenditure to replace 7
- that item? 8
- 9 A. If we replace that unit of property, then we
- would capitalize it, we would write out the 10 11
 - old and capitalize the new.
- Q. Those are all the questions I have, Mr. Chair. 12
- 13 CHAIRMAN:
- Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. Mr. Kennedy? 14
- 15 MR. KENNEDY:
- Q. I have no questions, Mr. Chair.
- 17 CHAIRMAN:
- Q. No questions, very good.
- 19 GREENE, Q.C.:
- Q. I have some in re-direct, Mr. Chair. If you 20
- would go to page 4, I believe it is, of Mr. 21
- Roberts' pre-filed evidence, Mr. O'Rielly. 22
- And there was certainly some discussion with 23
- Mr. Hutchings about the guideline. And the 24 25
 - first sentence there, Mr. Roberts, is that the

Page 160

Page 157 is that correct? 1 GREENE, O.C.: 1 guideline that has been used for several years 2 A. Hydro had an actual loss and had been is that the capital program should not projecting that it would probably have a loss 3 3 normally exceed cash flow from operations. 4 4 How long has that guideline been in effect? Q. And that's why it was different for 2003, is 5 5 A. That guideline has been in effect ever since 6 that correct? 6 7 I've been controller, which goes all the way 7 A. Yes, it is. back to 1985. 8 8 Q. Does that mean the guideline had changed? A. No, the guideline is still--net cash flow from Q. Cash flow from an accounting perspective, what 9 9 10 did you mean by cash flow there? 10 operations, just so happened in 2003, there A. Cash flow from operations when you look at a was no net income to be there. 11 11 statement of cash flow, it normally starts off Q. And with respect to 2004, you mentioned the 12 12 when net income and you add back non-cash uncertainty was the timing of the Board Order 13 13 items and non-cash items would be like following the GRA and what it meant for the 14 14 depreciation, it could be write-offs of revenue requirement, is that correct? 15 15 16 foreign exchange costs, which is what it would 16 A. That's correct, we were hopeful that the GRA, be in our case, but they are literally nonhad it been resolved sooner, unfortunately it 17 17 cash items, things that may have been expended wasn't, and we've had uncertainty there. The 18 18 in prior years and it's only an accounting decision was we would just deal with the level 19 19 that you're doing an amortization over a of depreciation. 20 20 21 period of time. So they would be considered 21 Q. So the issue that made 2003 and 4 different as being non-cash items. was whether there was going to be any net 22 22 income in either of those years which would 23 Q. And turning to the 2003 year, I believe your 23 evidence was that cash flow there did not have affected cash flows, is that correct? 24 24 include net income because Hydro has a loss, A. Yes, it is. 25 25 Page 159 Q. In response--moving onto another topic, in Hydro's policies regarding when the capitalize 1 1 response to a question from Mr. Hutchings, he an item verses when they operate--put it in 2 2 3 asked you were all inventory items capital and operating as an expense. Has Hydro's policies 3 you responded by talking about capital spares for capitalizing items changed or has it been 4 4 and I guess I wanted to ask you is everything constant over the last few years? 5 5 A. No, they haven't changed. We had a in inventory a capital spare? 6 6 depreciation study done in 1986. We had 7 A. No, it's not. 7 Q. So in referring to capital spares, that would another one done in 1998 and both of those, 8 8 9 be the exception with respect to the although not specifically addressing a 9 inventory, is that correct? specific capitalization policy, it did review 10 10 A. Yes, there's some regular operating inventory our units of property, it did review our 11 11 as well as a, what I'll refer to a capital service lives and based on the 12 12 spares inventory. One sits as a fixed asset recommendations, there were some changes in 13 13 on the balance sheet and is depreciated and our service lives. We will be going back out 14 14 again in 2005 for another update. 15 the other one is our normal operating 15 Q. And I think you mentioned that the issue as to inventory that current assets sitting on a 16 16 whether something is capitalized or not is one balance sheet. 17 17 Q. And capital spare relates to, I think you 18 18

of the exercise of professional judgment, is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. And are there rules under generally accepted

19

20

21

accounting principles with respect to when an 22 item is capitalized or not, is that the type 23 of professional judgment you were talking 24 25 about?

already explained that it related to a spare,

a critical spare generally or any type of

spare that's required for an asset, is that

A. It's only the critical spare items are

Q. And the last brief area is with respect to

required for a capital asset.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

right?

20

1

2

October 18, 2004	Multi-Pa	age NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application
Pa	ge 161	Page 162
1 MR. ROBERTS:	1	Q. So there's nothing that's unique to Hydro with
2 A. That's the type of professional judgment in	2	respect to this issue, is that correct?
3 IC-86 on lines 6 to 9, we're paraphrasing wha	t 3	A. Not in my opinion there's not.
4 the Canadian Institute of Chartered	4	Q. And you've already mentioned that our prime
5 Accountants is saying in this section dealing	5	assets in the service lives for those have
6 with capital assets that are of a permanent or	6	been reviewed twice externally and would be
7 lasting nature, its useful life is expected to	7	done again in 2005, is that correct?
8 extend over several years.	8	A. Yes, that's correct.
9 Q. So Hydro's capitalization policiesfirst I	9	Q. Thank you, that concludes all the questions I
should ask you, Mr. Roberts, are you a	10	have in re-direct.
chartered accountant?	11	CHAIRMAN:
12 A. Yes, I am.	12	Q. Thank you, Ms. Greene. Commissioner Powell?
Q. And is the manager of the finance departmen	ıt a 13	COMMISSIONER POWELL:
14 chartered accountant?	14	Q. Yes, thank you, Chair. Good day, Mr. Roberts.
15 A. Yes.	15	First I'd like to compliment you on your
Q. In applying Hydro's judgment with respect	to 16	presentation. I like the information that you
whether an item is capitalized, do you follow	/ 17	put there, it sort of put a band around the
the, what we call GAAP or generally accepted	d 18	capital budget from an accountant's point of

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

21 accordance with generally accepted accounting 22 principles and that's reviewed both by our 23 external auditors and the review is also done

A. Yes, our financial statements are prepared in

accounting principles?

by the Board's financial consultant on an

24 annual basis. 25

Page 163

coming from, is B-46, the one that the

Industrial Customers, you were just talking

3 about, am I to gather that you're replacing

these cables--the existing cables, my 4 5

understanding your existing capital assets you

can identify what their costs are now, you've 6

7 depreciated them for "x" number of years, they 8 have a value, so you're going to take that

9 charge against your operating?

A. Yes, we'll write that off as a loss on 10 11 disposable and capitalize them.

12 Q. So if you had \$20,000 worth of undepreciated 13 capitals, it -

14 A. It gets written off as a loss and that hits 15 our bottom line in the year in which we do the 16

17 Q. So we can start again with a brand new cables?

A. So we can start with new cables added to that 18 19 particular terminal station.

Q. Because you couldn't repair the cables up to 20 21 \$20,000 or whatever the value would have been 22

there, you had to put new cables in?

A. I think the decision that was made by the 23 24 operations personnel was that the cables need 25 to be replaced. This is a critical

communication facility that's between the 1 2 terminal station and the Bay d'Espoir facility

view. I appreciate the fact that probably it

begs more questions, but it's all part of the

process. So from an accountant to an

accountant, I liked it. But having said that,

that does beg some questions for me. First of all, I'd like to clear up one little--I have

an understanding or I think I do where you're

and it's critical that that communication be 3 put there. 4

5

Q. But there was a real loss to Hydro, to their bottom line? 6

7 A. There is going to be a loss depending on what 8 the net book value is for those cables in 2005 9 when we write out the old and capitalize the

10

11 Q. So unless you convince the Board in 2000 whatever, when you have the next rate base, 12

13 increase your costs because you're going to have more losses like this, you absorb that? 14

I mean, that's your operating -15

A. No, that loss is strictly to our bottom line 16 17 in 2005.

Q. Okay, I thought that and that goes on with all 18 19 your assets?

A. Yes, all of our assets and I guess one of the 20 things that was even in the depreciation 21

study, we don't use group assets anywhere.

All of our assets are on the each. 23

Q. Yes. 24

22

25 A. We were there before technology, now the

Page 161 - Page 164

Page 164

00	ctober 18, 2004 Mult	i-Pa	ge NL Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Application
	Page 165		Page 166
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	we've got 5 million dollars worth of assets
2	technology, we're finding a lot of other	2	that are associated with those new ones that
3		3	are being disposed of, that's how come you end
4	least certain assets, others they may still be	4	up with the net of the 25.1, so we added new
5	grouping, but in our case, we started I think	5	assets in 2005 for 33.9 million, but we had
6		6	old assets that we're disposing of and writing
7		7	out that are associated with those new
8		8	replacements and the original cost on those is
9		9	5 million, so we get the net that is coming
10		10	through.
11	the rate base and I looked at it and I thought	11	Q. That's part of your cables in B-46 as going
12		12	out?
13	2004 your capital assets are 1.9 billion	13	A. Yes.
14		14	Q. Okay. Well then you go down and you
15	just a little less than 25 million dollars.	15	accumulate the depreciation and you've got
16	-	16	there's an increase by 28 million and you're
17	Q. But I couldn't find out where that was because	17	projecting when you did youryou said on page
18	you're talking capital assets in your budget,	18	6, you talked aboutno, not page 6, page 4,
19		19	depreciation somewhere it's 35 million
20		20	dollars.
21	A. Yeah, and of that forty-two million, not all	21	A. 35 million, but you would also have the same
22	of those assets are going in service.	22	principle happening on assets that are being
23	Q. So you only figure about 25 million is going	23	disposed of and written out.
24	in service?	24	(Time: 2:45 p.m.)
25	A. What's going in service is 33.9 million, but	25	Q. Okay, so we got seven million dollars
	Page 167		Page 168
1	difference in depreciation. Okay, I'm not	1	from a high level, total corporate perspective
2	going to do the math, that's pretty good. On	2	as to what is our guideline. We're saying
3	page 4 when you talk about guidelines, I	3	here that in the particular year it's 35
4	appreciate the concept and you use the income,	4	million plus ten or eleven million dollars,
5	the depreciation and other non-cash items.	5	45, 46 million dollar capital program. We
6	You don't, the guidelines, you don't use one	6	feel that's doable from the point of view of
7	of the criterias, the fact thatand I	7	being able to finance it, manage it and still
8		8	provide the level of service to our customers.
9		9	Q. Okay, the reason whyI appreciate all of
10		10	that, but I just get the sense of one step
11	issues. I appreciate that there's a snapshot	11	missing and that's from the customer service
12		12	sense saying I've got to pass this 1.7 million
13	guidelines, you don't put that in saying what	13	on to my customers, this is not a good
14	<u>c</u>	14	environment and so therefore, why don't you go
15	•	15	back and sharpen your pen again?
16	A. What happens is through the process the people	16	A. Well, the sharpening of the pen is done on a

proposal by proposal basis in capital, but 17 then we also, a month or two months after 18 19 that, are looking at our operating budgets and we're also cognizant of the fact that at 20 21 management that yes, this does have an impact 22 and it's not in rates. Because, for instance, 23 in the capital program, the financing cost on those assets is coming straight off our 24 25 profit, until such time as we go back a change

they're looking at.

that are out into the areas and into the

criterias, is this a safety item, are we

the reliability and the level of service to

various operations, they're looking at the

required by law to do this, is this increasing

our customers. Then is there reductions in

cost in improving efficiency, that's what

management, that's when we're looking at it

As it gets into

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Oct	ober 18, 2004 Mult	i-Paş	ge™L Hydro's 2005 Capital Budget Applicatio
	Page 169		Page 1
1 1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	the first thing, you use the distinction being
2	in rates. So at the management level we've	2	drawn and I just want to make sure I
3	very cognizant of the impact of what capital	3	understood what it was and it had to do with,
4	will do to it.	4	in the discussion between capitalization
5	Q. When thismanagement does their thing and it	5	verses operating expenses and on cross-
6	goes to the Board to approve, are they aware	6	examination by Mr. Hutchings, drawing some
7	of the fact that this budget, as presented,	7	distinctions between transmission line poles
8	again in isolation would cause an increase in	8	verses distribution line poles, could youI
9	revenue ofrevenue requirement of 1.7 million	9	got lost on that, could you clarify what the
10	dollars? Would they be given that information	10	distinction was?
11	the same as ourselves?	11	A. Okay, if I may, normally in a distribution
12	A. I believe and I stand to be corrected, I'm not	12	line, it's like going through your backyard,
13	sure if they saw all the evidence for the	13	it's just a pole, another pole, another pole
14	capital budget, but they are certainly aware	14	and it goes down through the piece. In our
15	that by having this capital budget, it would	15	transmission lines, in our wooden pole
16	impact our revenue requirement and can impact	16	structures, you will find that there's
17	on what our net income is going to be for that	17	probably three poles and that's what is
18	particular year.	18	considered to be the full structure. So if
19	Q. That's all my questions. Thank you, sir.	19	one just snapped off, we would expense it, but
20 (CHAIRMAN:	20	if we lost a full structure, we'd capitalize
21	Q. Commissioner Martin?	21	it all.
22 (COMMISSIONER MARTIN:	22	Q. Verses on a distribution line.
23	Q. No questions.	23	A. On a distribution there's only one pole, so we
24 (CHAIRMAN:	24	would capitalize that one.
25	Q. I just have one, possibly two, Mr. Roberts and	25	Q. You would capitalize it.
	Page 171		Page 1
1	A. Yes, because that, in effect, is really the	1	A. No, no, if I buy a calculator for \$200, then
2	equivalent structure to what you would find on	2	once somebody else buys one for \$200, they're
3	a transmission line.	3	both expensed. So anything that's less than
4	Q. I see, okay, thanks. And the other question	4	\$1000 we don't capitalize and the software, as
5	was you did note that with regard to software	5	I alluded to, if it's less than \$25,000, we
6	programs and what have you, if it exceeded I	6	don't capitalize it either. Most of our
7	think you used the figure of \$25,000 it would	7	software is sitting on a mainframe and the
		1	

be capitalized, if it was less than \$25,000 -

9 A. Less than \$25,000 we don't capitalize it.

8

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

24

25

Q. Do you have any other examples of areas where 10 11 you use a dollar line figure like that where you would -12

A. One in particular, for instance, as I mentioned we talked about general plant, that would be your office equipment, vehicles, there's a big broad category in there. When we look at like office equipment, anything less than \$1000 we will not capitalize it. The administrative cost of trying to trace and track a \$100 calculator that may last one year

20 21 or may last five, we've just administratively

said, look, for less than \$1000, it would cost 22

23 more than it is to track it.

Q. You don't add these up over \$1000 or something and then capitalize it.

8 number of cases that we would have for a 9 specific software is not that great. There

may be some areas that may require specialized 10 11 software and when you start hitting that, a

lot of cases then it does start to exceed 12 13 \$25,000, but by using the set up that we have

now with the Citrix and the software tools, 14

like Microsoft Office suite of products 15 sitting on a server, then there's no need of 16

17 having stand-alone software sitting on your machine anymore. 18

19

Q. But there are no other, what one might call the maintenance programs which if they do not 20 21 exceed a certain amount, you would put to 22 operating -

23 A. There may be some other materiality rules that are being used, but off the top of my head, I 24 25 wouldn't be able to quote them for you.

$\stackrel{\smile}{\vdash}$		1 (age NL Hydro 8 2003 Capital Budget Application
	Page 173		Page 174
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	noon, Monday, November 1st.
2	Somebody may decide to look at, you know, if		CHAIRMAN:
3	it's less than a certain dollar threshold,	3	Q. Okay, well unless the parties have any other
4	then we may not be capitalizing it, but it's,	4	comments, the Board will set those dates as
5	you know, it's a judgment call as to that	5	indicated by Mr. Kennedy as being the
6	point as to whether or not you would or would	6	respective times that legal arguments would be
7	not.	7	filed. With regard to the mediation report,
8	Q. Anything arising from the Board?	8	Mr. Kennedy?
9	GREENE, Q.C.:	9	MR. KENNEDY:
10	Q. I have no questions.	10	Q. Yes, Chair, and I have the mediation report
11	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	11	ready to be signed, but to be fair to the
12	Q. I have nothing, thank you, Mr. Chair.	12	individual counsel, they should just do a last
13	CHAIRMAN:	13	review before their signature is entered. And
14	Q. Well I think then there remains to deal with	14	as it's being done by consent, I can't really
15	the issue of written argument dates and I	15	file it until it's been actually signed, but
16	think as well the mediation report.	16	it's my intention to have that done
17	MR. KENNEDY:	17	immediately and then file it with the Board's
18	Q. Yes, Chair. As to the written submissions, I	18	secretary so it's on the official record.
19	think what's being agreed to by the parties is	19	CHAIRMAN:
20	that the Industrial Customers, Newfoundland	20	Q. So that would be filed perhaps later today or
21	Power and myself, insofar as Board Hearing	21	tomorrow?
22	Counsel, may submit a written submission.	22	MR. KENNEDY:
23	That those parties would be due by noon,	23	Q. Correct, Chair.
24	Tuesday, October 26th and the filing by Hydro	24	CHAIRMAN:
25	of its written submission would be due by	25	Q. Well I think that generally concludes matters.
	Page 175		Page 176
1	Mr. Roberts, thank you for your testimony and	1	CERTIFICATE
2	I'd certainly take this opportunity to, on	2	I, Judy Moss Lauzon, hereby certify that the
3	behalf of the Board, to thank all of the	3	foregoing is a true and correct transcript in the
4	witnesses who have testified at this	4	matter of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro's 2005
5	particular hearing. I'd extend our	5	Capital Budget Application, heard on the 18th day
6	appreciation to counsel for the Application,	6	of October, A.D., 2004 before the Board of
7	Newfoundland Power's representatives and	7	Commissioners of Public Utilities, Prince Charles
8	counsel, as well as the Industrial Customers.	8	Building, St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador and
9	Mr. Kennedy, thank you. The Board staff and	9	was transcribed by me to the best of my ability by
10	we'd also with to thank Discoveries Unlimited	10	means of a sound apparatus.
11	on their timely presentation on the	11	Dated at St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador
12	transcripts and Ms. Greene indicates last, but	12	this 18th day of October, A.D., 2004
13	not least, we'd like to thank Mr. O'Rielly for	13	Judy Moss Lauzon
14	his expertise in the computer field. I think		
15	that being said, that covers everything and we		
16	will now adjourn. Thank you very much.		
I	Upon conclusion at 2:54 p.m.		
17			
17			
17			
17			
17			
17			
17			